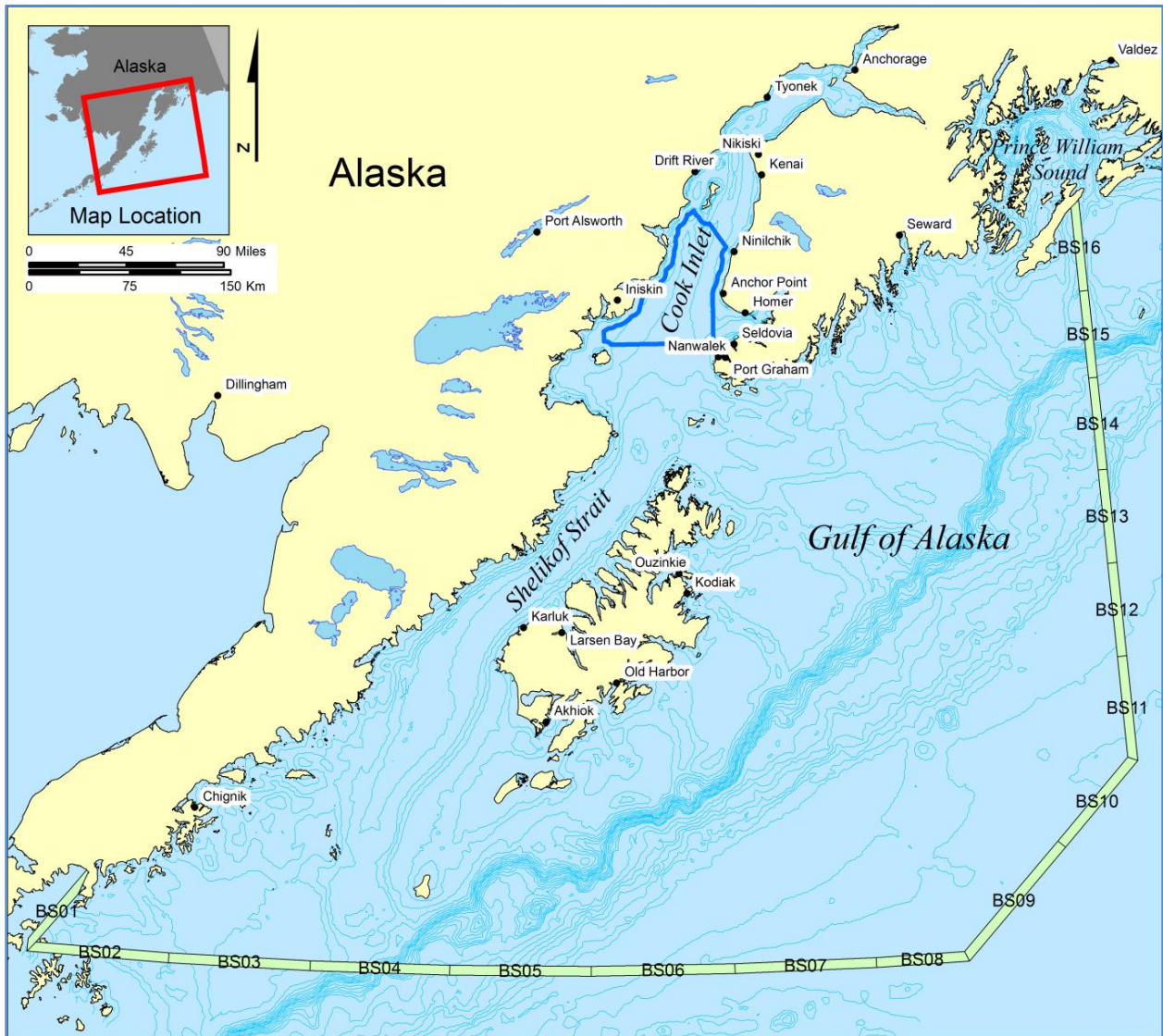


Oil Spill Risk Analysis: Cook Inlet Planning Area OCS Lease Sale 258 (Revised)



Oil Spill Risk Analysis: Cook Inlet Planning Area OCS Lease Sale 258 (Revised)

August 2021

Authors:
Zhen-Gang Ji
Caryn Smith

In-House Document
by
U.S. Department of the Interior
Bureau of Ocean Energy Management
Division of Environmental Sciences

**US Department of the Interior
Bureau of Ocean Energy Management
Sterling (VA)**



REPORT AVAILABILITY

To download a PDF file of this report, go to the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management Oil Spill Risk Analysis web page (<https://www.boem.gov/environment/environmental-assessment/oil-spill-risk-analysis-reports>).

CITATION

Ji Z-G, Smith C. 2021. Oil spill risk analysis: Cook Inlet Planning Area OCS Lease Sale 258 (revised). Sterling (VA): U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management. 106 p. Report No.: OCS Report BOEM 2021-061.

ABOUT THE COVER

The map shows the study area in Cook Inlet, Shelikof Strait, and Gulf of Alaska, and boundary segments used in the oil spill trajectory analysis.

Table of Contents

List of Tables	ii
List of Figures.....	iv
List of Abbreviations and Acronyms.....	v
1 Introduction	1
2 Framework of the Analysis	1
2.1 Study Area.....	1
2.2 Summary of the Proposed Action and Alternatives	1
2.3 Volume of Resources	1
2.4 OSRA Components	2
3 OSRA.....	3
3.1 Probability of One or More Large Oil Spills Occurring.....	3
3.2 Oil Spill Trajectory Simulations.....	4
3.2.1 Model-Simulated Ocean Currents, Sea Ice, and Winds as Inputs to OSRA	5
3.2.2 Model Domain	5
3.2.3 Hypothetical Launch Points.....	6
3.2.4 Oil Spill Trajectory Simulations	6
3.2.5 Environmental Resources Considered in the Analysis	7
3.3 Conditional and Combined Probability Calculation.....	8
3.3.1 Conditional Probability of Contact	8
3.3.2 Combined Probability of Occurrence and Contact	8
4 Results and Discussion.....	10
4.1 Conditional Probabilities	10
4.1.1 Comparisons Between Spill Location and Season.....	10
4.1.2 Generalities Through Time	10
4.2 Combined Probabilities	10
5 References.....	12
Appendix A. Oil-Spill Risk Analysis Tables.....	15
A.1. Environmental Resource Area, Land Segment, and Grouped Land Segment Tables.....	15
A.2. OSRA Conditional and Combined Probability Tables	36
A.3 OSRA Table References.....	79
Appendix B. OSRA Figures	92

List of Tables

Table 1. Large ($\geq 1,000$ bbl) OCS oil spill rates.....	3
Table 2. Mean number of large oil spills estimated for proposed OCS Lease Sale 258.....	4
Table 3. Probability of one or more large spills occurring	4
Table A.1-1. ERAs used in the OSRA model.....	15
Table A.1-2. ERAs and GLSs used in the analysis of lower trophic level organisms	18
Table A.1-3. LSs used in the analysis of anadromous fish	18
Table A.1-4. ERAs and BSs used in the analysis of marine mammals (whales).....	22
Table A.1-5. ERAs used in the analysis of marine mammals (seals and sea lions).....	25
Table A.1-6. ERAs, LSs, and GLSs used in the analysis of marine mammals (sea otters)	26
Table A.1-7. GLSs used in the analysis of terrestrial mammals.....	27
Table A.1-8. ERAs, LSs, and GLSs used in the analysis of birds	27
Table A.1-9. ERAs and GLSs used in the analysis of subsistence resources	29
Table A.1-10. GLSs, and LSs used in the analysis of parks, refuges, and special areas	30
Table A.1-11. LSs used in the OSRA model.....	31
Table A.1-12. LS ID and the percent type of Environmental Sensitivity Index shoreline closest to the ocean for United States, Alaska shoreline.....	32
Table A.1-13. GLS identification, vulnerable months, and Appendix B location.....	35
Table A.2-1. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 1 day (annual timeframe)	36
Table A.2-2. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 3 days (annual timeframe).....	37
Table A.2-3. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 10 days (annual timeframe).....	38
Table A.2-4. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 30 days (annual timeframe).....	39
Table A.2-5. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 110 days (annual timeframe).....	41
Table A.2-6. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 1 day (annual timeframe)	44
Table A.2-7. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 3 days (annual timeframe).....	44
Table A.2-8. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 10 days (annual timeframe).....	44
Table A.2-9. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 30 days (annual timeframe).....	45
Table A.2-10. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 110 days (annual timeframe).....	46
Table A.2-11. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 1 day (annual timeframe).....	47
Table A.2-12. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 3 days (annual timeframe)	47
Table A.2-13. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 10 days (annual timeframe).....	48
Table A.2-14. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 30 days (annual timeframe)	48
Table A.2-15. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 110 days (annual timeframe).....	49
Table A.2-16. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 1 day (annual timeframe)	50
Table A.2-17. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 3 days (annual timeframe).....	50
Table A.2-18. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 10 days (annual timeframe).....	50
Table A.2-19. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 30 days (annual timeframe).....	50
Table A.2-20. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 110 days (annual timeframe).....	50
Table A.2-21. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 1 day (summer timeframe)	50
Table A.2-22. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 3 days (summer timeframe)	51
Table A.2-23. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 10 days (summer timeframe)	52
Table A.2-24. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 30 days (summer timeframe)	54
Table A.2-25. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 110 days (summer timeframe)	56
Table A.2-26. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 1 day (summer timeframe)	58

Table A.2-27. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 3 days (summer timeframe).....	58
Table A.2-28. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 10 days (summer timeframe).....	58
Table A.2-29. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 30 days (summer timeframe).....	59
Table A.2-30. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 110 days (summer timeframe).....	60
Table A.2-31. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 1 day (summer timeframe)	61
Table A.2-32. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 3 days (summer timeframe).....	61
Table A.2-33. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 10 days (summer timeframe).....	61
Table A.2-34. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 30 days (summer timeframe).....	62
Table A.2-35. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 110 days (summer timeframe).....	63
Table A.2-36. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 1 day (summer timeframe)	63
Table A.2-37. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 3 days (summer timeframe).....	63
Table A.2-38. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 10 days (summer timeframe).....	63
Table A.2-39. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 30 days (summer timeframe).....	64
Table A.2-40. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 110 days (summer timeframe).....	64
Table A.2-41. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 1 day (winter timeframe).....	64
Table A.2-42. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 3 days (winter timeframe)	65
Table A.2-43. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 10 days (winter timeframe)	65
Table A.2-44. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 30 days (winter timeframe)	67
Table A.2-45. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 110 days (winter timeframe)	68
Table A.2-46. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 1 day (winter timeframe).....	69
Table A.2-47. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 3 days (winter timeframe)	70
Table A.2-48. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 10 days (winter timeframe)	70
Table A.2-49. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 30 days (winter timeframe)	71
Table A.2-50. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 110 days (winter timeframe)	72
Table A.2-51. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 1 day (winter timeframe)	73
Table A.2-52. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 3 days (winter timeframe).....	73
Table A.2-53. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 10 days (winter timeframe).....	73
Table A.2-54. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 30 days (winter timeframe).....	74
Table A.2-55. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 110 days (winter timeframe).....	74
Table A.2-56. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 1 day (winter timeframe).....	75
Table A.2-57. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 3 days (winter timeframe)	75
Table A.2-58. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 10 days (winter timeframe)	75
Table A.2-59. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 30 days (winter timeframe)	75
Table A.2-60. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 110 days (winter timeframe)	75
Table A.2-61. Combined probability over the assumed life of the Sale 258 Action Area under Alternatives 1, 3a, 3b, 3c, 4a, 4b, or 5 of one or more large oil spills occurring and contacting specific ERAs.....	76
Table A.2-62. Combined probability over the assumed life of the Sale 258 Action Area under Alternatives 1, 3a, 3b, 3c, 4a, 4b, or 5 of one or more large oil spills occurring and contacting specific LSs	77
Table A.2-63. Combined probability over the assumed life of the Sale 258 Action Area under Alternatives 1, 3a, 3b, 3c, 4a, 4b, or 5 of one or more large oil spills occurring and contacting specific GLSs	77
Table A.2-64. Combined probability over the assumed life of the Sale 258 Action Area under Alternatives 1, 3a, 3b, 3c, 4a, 4b, or 5 of one or more large oil spills occurring and contacting specific BSs.....	78

List of Figures

Figure B-1a. Model domain used in the oil spill trajectory analysis	92
Figure B-1b. Proposed Lease Sale 258 area with hypothetical launch areas and pipelines	93
Figure B-2a. ERAs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 1 of 8)	94
Figure B-2b. ERAs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 2 of 8)	95
Figure B-2c. ERAs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 3 of 8)	96
Figure B-2d. ERAs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 4 of 8)	97
Figure B-2e. ERAs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 5 of 8)	98
Figure B-2f. ERAs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 6 of 8)	99
Figure B-2g. ERAs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 7 of 8)	100
Figure B-2h. ERAs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 8 of 8)	101
Figure B-3a. LSs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 1 of 4)	102
Figure B-3b. LSs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 2 of 4)	103
Figure B-3c. LSs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 3 of 4)	104
Figure B-3d. LSs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 4 of 4)	105
Figure B-4a. GLSs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 1 of 2)	106
Figure B-4b. GLSs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 2 of 2)	107

List of Abbreviations and Acronyms

AMNWR	Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge
bbl	barrel (1 barrel = 42 U.S. gallons)
Bbbl	billion barrels (10 ⁹ barrels)
BOEM	Bureau of Ocean Energy Management
BS	boundary segment
CH	Critical Habitat
EIS	environmental impact statement
ESI	Environmental Sensitivity Index
EVP	elastic-viscous-plastic
ERA	environmental resource area
GLS	grouped land segment
GMT	Greenwich Mean Time
GOA	Gulf of Alaska
HS	harbor seal
IBA	Important Bird Area
ID	identification number
Is	island
LA	launch area
LS	land segment
MERRA	Modern Era Retrospective Analysis for Research and Applications
MM	marine mammal
NM&P	National Monument and Park
NP	National Park
NPRW	North Pacific right whale
NWR	National Wildlife Refuge
OCS	Outer Continental Shelf
OSRA	oil spill risk analysis
PL	pipeline
ROMS	Regional Ocean Modeling System
SRA	State Recreation Area
STEI	Steller's eider
SUA	Subsistence Use Area
SW	southwest
USDOI	U.S. Department of the Interior

1 Introduction

The Federal Government proposes to offer for oil and gas leasing a portion of the U.S. Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) lands in the northern Cook Inlet Planning Area. Because oil spills may occur from activities associated with offshore oil and gas exploration, production, or transportation resulting from a lease sale, the U.S. Department of the Interior (USDOl) Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM) conducts a formal oil spill risk analysis (OSRA) to support the environmental impact statement (EIS) that is completed prior to conducting the proposed lease sale of this area. This report summarizes the methods and results of OSRA conducted for the proposed Cook Inlet OCS Oil and Gas Lease Sale 258.

The analysis in this report estimates the probability of oil spill contact, probability of oil spill occurrence, and probability of oil spill occurrence and contact to sensitive offshore and onshore environmental resources and socioeconomic features from oil spills accidentally occurring from OCS oil and gas-related activities. The occurrence of oil spills is fundamentally a matter of probability. There is no certainty regarding the amount of oil and gas that would be discovered and then produced, or the size or likelihood of a spill that could occur during the estimated life of a given lease sale. Also, the winds, ocean currents, and sea ice that transport oil spills cannot be known for certain. A probabilistic event, such as an oil spill occurrence or oil spill contact to an environmental, social, or economic resource, cannot be predicted, but an estimate of its likelihood (its probability) can be quantified.

2 Framework of the Analysis

Many factors are considered when producing an OSRA report for a proposed lease sale. These include the study area, proposed action and its alternatives, estimated volume of oil and gas resources in the area proposed for leasing, and individual components of the OSRA model.

2.1 Study Area

As shown in Figure B-1a, the study area for this analysis, which extends from 147° W to 160° 15' W and 55° 15' N to 61° 15' N, encompasses the geographic boundaries of the environmental resources evaluated for spill risk from OCS operations in and adjacent to the area proposed for Cook Inlet OCS Lease Sale 258. The study area is bounded by 16 offshore boundary segments and the Cook Inlet, Kodiak, Alaska Peninsula, and Gulf of Alaska coastlines (Figure B-1a). The northeast corner of the study area is treated as land segments (#74 and #75), as shown in Figure B-3d.

2.2 Summary of the Proposed Action and Alternatives

The proposed Federal action and its alternatives addressed in this report considered excluding OCS blocks from proposed Cook Inlet OCS Lease Sale 258; inclusion of the OCS blocks with additional mitigation; or inclusion of the OCS blocks with no additional mitigation (the proposed action). The purpose of the proposed action or its alternatives is to offer for lease certain OCS blocks located within the federally owned portion of Cook Inlet that may contain economically recoverable oil and gas resources (Figures B-1a and B-1b).

2.3 Volume of Resources

For this analysis, both benefits and risks are functions of the volume of oil and gas produced and are mutually dependent. For example, greater volumes of produced oil are associated with greater economic benefits, as well as greater risks. If the benefits are evaluated by assuming production of a specific amount of oil, then the corresponding risks should be stated conditionally, such as “the risks are..., given

that the volume is...” Any statements about the likelihood of a particular volume of oil and gas being developed also apply to the likelihood of the corresponding benefits and risks.

BOEM estimated that an undiscovered economic resource of approximately 0.1923 billion barrels (Bbbl) of oil and 301.9 billion cubic feet of natural gas in two fields within the proposed Cook Inlet OCS Lease Sale area could be discovered and developed as a result of proposed Cook Inlet OCS Lease Sale 258. BOEM Alaska Regional Office, Resource and Economic Analysis Section evaluated the alternatives and determined them to be essentially the same in terms of resource volumes as the proposed action. Further information about proposed Cook Inlet OCS Lease Sale 258 oil and gas resources and prospects was presented in BOEM (2021a, Section 4.1; 2021b).

The estimated life of all exploration, development, production, and decommissioning activities that result from proposed Cook Inlet OCS Lease Sale 258 is 40 years (Year 1 through Year 40). The exploration and development scenario assumed that oil and gas produced in the proposed lease sale area would be transported to shore by pipelines and used within the State of Alaska (BOEM 2021a, Section 4.1). No tankering of resources was estimated within the proposed lease sale area or to markets outside Alaska.

2.4 OSRA Components

For this report, OSRA was conducted in three parts, corresponding to different aspects of the overall scientific problem:

1. Probability of large oil spill occurrence (Section 3.1)
2. Trajectories of large oil spills from hypothetical spill locations to various resources (Section 3.2)
3. Combination of the first two analyses to estimate the overall oil spill risk of both spill occurrence and spill contact if there is oil development and production (Section 3.3)

Risk analyses may be characterized as “hazard-based” or “risk-based.” A hazard-based analysis examines possible events regardless of their low (or high) likelihood. For example, a potential impact would not lose significance because the occurrence frequency has been reduced due to an increase in the level of control, such as engineering standards. A risk-based analysis, on the other hand, does take into account the likelihood of the event occurring or the measures that can be taken to mitigate against potential impacts.

This OSRA was designed as a risk-based assessment. Therefore, the likelihood of large oil spills (greater than or equal to $[\geq]$ 1,000 bbl in size) occurring on the OCS plays an integral role in the analysis. In addition to the estimated chance of large spills occurring, the analysis required an extensive oil spill trajectory model. Results from the trajectory analysis provide an interim product as well as input to the final product by estimating where large spills might travel on the ocean’s surface and what resources might be contacted, assuming a large spill has occurred.

The final results from the OSRA are, therefore, expressed as the combined probability of one or more large spills both occurring and contacting modeled offshore and coastal environmental resource locations. Note that the OSRA analysis estimates the chance of spill contacts or occurrence and contact, not spill impacts. The spill impact analysis is conducted in the Cook Inlet OCS Oil and Gas Lease Sale 258 Draft EIS.

3 OSRA

This section discusses in detail the three components of OSRA for the proposed Cook Inlet OCS Lease Sale 258. This OSRA report focuses on large spills, which BOEM defines as $\geq 1,000$ bbl, meaning that 1,000 bbl was the minimum threshold size for a large spill. A small spill ($< 1,000$ bbl) would not be expected to persist on the water long enough for the model to follow its path in a trajectory analysis, but a large spill would. Small spills were analyzed in the Cook Inlet OCS Lease Sale 258 Draft EIS without the use of a trajectory analysis (BOEM 2021a).

3.1 Probability of One or More Large Oil Spills Occurring

The probability of one or more large spills occurring was derived from three components:

1. The rate of large spills on the OCS (Gulf of Mexico and Pacific)
2. The proposed Cook Inlet OCS Lease Sale 258 resource-volume estimate
3. A Poisson distribution

For the occurrence rates of large spills from OCS platforms and pipelines, this report uses data from ABS Consulting Inc. (2016). ABS Consulting Inc. (2016) analyzed Gulf of Mexico and Pacific large OCS platform and pipeline spills that occurred from OCS oil and gas development from 1964 through 2015. Every large spill record was examined and verified, and each spill was classified for size, product spilled, and spill source according to its applicability to the analysis. Results indicated that no significant changes had occurred in the large spill rates for platforms and pipelines since 1970. Results were based upon more complete databases than were available for earlier analyses, where trends were identified (Anderson and LaBelle, 1990, 1994, 2000, 2012; Lanfear and Amstutz, 1983). The large OCS platform and pipeline spill rates in Table 1 are based on a 42-year period (1974–2015) and best represent current technology (ABS Consulting Inc. 2016).

ABS Consulting Inc. (2016) used volume of oil handled as the exposure variable. Oil handled is the volume of oil produced or transported by pipeline, barge, or tanker. Two basic criteria were used in selecting the volume of oil handled as the exposure variable: (1) it should be simple to define, and (2) it should be a quantity that can be estimated. The volume of oil handled was the chosen exposure variable because

- historical volumes of oil produced and transported are well documented;
- using these volumes simplifies the calculation of the estimated oil spill occurrence rate—the ratio of the number of historical spills to the volume of oil produced or transported; and
- future volumes of oil production and transportation are routinely estimated.

Table 1. Large ($\geq 1,000$ bbl) OCS oil spill rates

Spill Source	Mean Number of Spills per Bbbl
Platform	0.22
Pipeline	0.89
Total	1.11

Source: ABS Consulting Inc. (2016)

BOEM multiplied the large OCS spill rate by the resource volume to estimate the mean number of spills. Using the above mean large OCS spill rates, Table 2 shows the estimated mean number of large oil spills. BOEM estimated that 0.17 pipeline spills and 0.04 platform (and well) spills could occur, for a total of 0.21 spills, over the life of proposed Cook Inlet OCS Lease Sale 258.

Table 2. Mean number of large oil spills estimated for proposed OCS Lease Sale 258

Alternative	Mean Number of Platform/ Well Spills	Mean Number of Pipeline Spills	Mean Number of Spills Total
Proposed Action and its Alternatives	0.04	0.17	0.21

The Poisson is a statistical distribution that is commonly used to model random events. The probability of oil spills occurring assumes that spills occur independently of each other as a Poisson process. If BOEM constructed a histogram of the chance of exactly zero spills occurring during some period, the chance of exactly one spill, or exactly two spills, and so on, the histogram would have a shape known as a Poisson distribution. An important and interesting feature of this distribution is that it is entirely described by a single parameter, the mean number of large spills. The entire histogram and estimate of the chance of one or more large spills occurring can be calculated from the mean number of large spills.

Using Bayesian techniques, Devanney and Stewart (1974) showed that the probability of a specific number (n) of oil spills occurring can be described by a negative binomial distribution. Smith et al. (1982), however, noted that when actual exposure is much less than historical exposure, as is the case here, the negative binomial distribution can be approximated by a Poisson distribution. The Poisson distribution has a significant advantage in calculating spill probability, because it is defined by only one parameter. The probability, $p(n)$, of n spills in the course of handling oil volume t can be calculated from equation (1):

$$p(n) = \frac{(\lambda t)^n e^{-\lambda t}}{n!} \tag{1}$$

where n is the specific number of spills (0, 1, 2, ..., n), e is the base of the natural logarithm, and λ is the spill rate (in mean number of spills per Bbbl), and t is the oil volume (in Bbbl). The spill rate (λ) can be for oil spills from 1) OCS platforms, 2) pipelines, or 3) the total of OCS platforms and pipelines. The probability of one or more large spills is equal to one minus the probability of zero spills. It can be calculated from equation (2):

$$p(n \geq 1) = 1 - e^{-\lambda t} \tag{2}$$

Using the Poisson distribution, Table 3 shows the estimated probability of one or more large spills occurring over the life of the proposed action and its alternatives for platforms, pipelines, and both. For proposed Cook Inlet OCS Lease Sale 258, crude oil and natural gas production is assumed to occur over a production period of 32 years.

Table 3. Probability of one or more large spills occurring

Alternative	Platform/ Well Spills	Pipeline Spills	Total ¹
Proposed Action and its Alternatives	4%	16%	19%

Note: ¹The total was calculated on a mean spill number of 0.21

3.2 Oil Spill Trajectory Simulations

The OSRA model was designed to track the movements of hypothetical large oil spills and calculate the potential contacts to the environmental resources that include environmental resource areas (ERAs), land segments (LSs), grouped land segments (GLSs), and boundary segments (BSs). The OSRA model, originally developed by Smith et al. (1982), has been enhanced by BOEM over the years (Ji 2004; Ji et al. 2003, 2004, 2011; Price et al. 2003, 2004). The OSRA model performs four functions:

- Uses model-simulated wind, sea ice, and ocean current information from hindcasts to estimate where a hypothetical spill from a particular point would move over a specific period of time within a given model domain. Model-simulated current, ice, and wind data; model domain; time periods; and hypothetical launch points are described in Sections 3.2.1, 3.2.2, and 3.2.3.
- Geographically tracks each hypothetical spill trajectory versus the environmental resources. Trajectories and contacts are detailed in Sections 3.2.3 and 3.2.4.
- Counts every time a hypothetical spill contacts one of these environmental resources that include ERAs, LSs, and BSs. Contact tracking is addressed in Section 3.2.5.
- Estimates the probability of contact based on the total number of hypothetical spills launched from a given point and the number of contacts to each specific environmental resource that includes ERAs, LSs, and BSs. OSRA also estimates the combined probabilities of one or more large spills both occurring and contacting environmental resources. This is summarized in Section 3.3.

3.2.1 Model-Simulated Ocean Currents, Sea Ice, and Winds as Inputs to OSRA

The OSRA model estimated oil spill trajectories using model-simulated hindcast fields of winds, sea ice movement and concentration, and surface ocean currents in the Cook Inlet and Gulf of Alaska. BOEM used the results from a coupled ice-ocean general circulation model to simulate oil spill trajectories. The wind-driven and density-induced ocean-flow fields and the ice-motion and concentration fields were simulated using a state-of-the-art three-dimensional, coupled, ice-ocean hydrodynamic model based on the Regional Ocean Modeling System (ROMS) (Danielson et al. 2016, 2020). ROMS is a terrain-following, finite volume (Arakawa C-grid) model with the following advanced features: high-order, weakly dissipative algorithms for tracer advection; a unified treatment of surface and bottom boundary layers (Large et al. 1994); and atmosphere-ocean flux computations based on the ocean model prognostic variables using bulk formulae (Fairall et al. 2003; Large and Yeager 2009). The vertical discretization is based on a terrain-following coordinate system with the ability to increase the resolution near the surface and bottom boundary layers. The ROMS model includes a wetting and drying algorithm appropriate for the large tidal range in upper Cook Inlet (Oey et al. 2007). ROMS has been coupled to a sea ice model (Budgell 2005) consisting of the elastic-viscous-plastic (EVP) rheology (Hunke and Dukowicz 1997) and Mellor and Kantha (1989) thermodynamics. The ice module is fully explicit and implemented on the ROMS Arakawa C-grid and is therefore fully parallel using Message Passing Interface, just as ROMS is. The model also includes frazil ice growth in the ocean being passed to the ice (Steele et al. 1989). It currently follows a single ice category, which exhibits accurate results in a marginal ice zone such as upper Cook Inlet.

BOEM used the same Modern Era Retrospective Analysis for Research and Applications (MERRA) wind fields used by Danielson et al. (2016). The wind data were from 1999–2009 and were interpolated to the coupled ocean model grid at three-hour intervals.

3.2.2 Model Domain

The OSRA model domain included the entire Cook Inlet, surrounding Shelikof Strait, and portions of the Gulf of Alaska (Figure B-1a). It extended from 147° W to 160° 15' W and 55° 15' N to 61° 15' N. The OSRA model had a resolution of 245 m by 256 m and a total of eight million grid cells in the model domain. The model domain was formed by 16 offshore BSs and the Cook Inlet, Kodiak, Alaska Peninsula, and Gulf of Alaska coastline. The BSs were vulnerable to spills in both summer and winter.

The OSRA model domain was chosen to be large enough to allow most hypothetical oil spill trajectories to develop without contacting the BSs through as long as 110 days. Although few hypothetical trajectories were likely to travel beyond the boundaries of the domain within 110 days after release (the

maximum elapsed time considered), BOEM tracked and tabulated the few trajectories that contacted the open-ocean boundaries. If a spill were large enough to persist more than 110 days, these trajectories could contact land or other environmental resources outside the domain.

3.2.3 Hypothetical Launch Points

Hypothetical launch points are the locations where oil spill trajectories start. Hypothetical launch points were spaced at approximately one per lease block within the proposed Cook Inlet OCS Lease Sale 258 area plus two additional launch points in state waters for hypothetical pipelines leading to shore. Hypothetical launch points were spaced every 4.8 km in the east-west and north-south direction. At this resolution, there were 219 total launch points in space, grouped into the six launch areas (LAs 1–6) and four pipelines (PLs 1–4) representing the proposed Cook Inlet OCS Lease Sale 258 area and potential associated infrastructure as shown in Figure B-1b.

The PLs were not meant to represent four proposed pipelines or any real or planned pipeline locations. They were distributed throughout the proposed Cook Inlet OCS Lease Sale 258 area to evaluate differences in oil spill trajectories from different locations. If and when any commercial hydrocarbons are discovered, detailed development scenarios would be engineered, designed, reviewed, and evaluated by industry, the Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement (BSEE), BOEM, and other applicable regulatory agencies.

3.2.4 Oil Spill Trajectory Simulations

The trajectory-simulation portion of the OSRA model consists of many hypothetical oil spill trajectories that collectively represent the mean surface transport and variability of the surface transport as a function of time and space. The trajectories represent the Lagrangian motion that a particle on the surface might take under given wind, ice, and ocean current conditions. Hundreds of thousands of trajectories are simulated to give a statistical representation, over time and space, of possible transport under the range of wind, ice, and ocean current conditions that exist in the OSRA study area.

There are factors not explicitly considered by the oil spill trajectory simulation that can affect the transport of spilled oil as well as the dimensions, volume, and nature of the oil spill contacting environmental resources. These include possible cleanup operations, physical or biological weathering of oil spills, and the spreading and splitting of oil spills. The OSRA analysts have chosen to take a more conservative analytical approach by presuming persistence of spilled oil over the selected time duration of the trajectories. These assumptions make the OSRA model's calculated probabilities conservative, as they do not take into account weathering of oils or accidental event prevention and response measures.

The OSRA model launched a hypothetical oil spill trajectory from a hypothetical location called a launch point starting on day 1 in 1999, and it continuously launched the trajectory every day for a total of 10 years (1999–2009). A total of 3,600 trajectories were simulated from each of 219 launch points, for a total of 799,350 trajectories. For purposes of this trajectory simulation, all spills occurred instantaneously. For each trajectory simulation, the start time for the first trajectory was the first day of the season (winter or summer) of the first year of wind data (1999) at 6 a.m. Greenwich Mean Time (GMT). Each subsequent trajectory was started every day at 6 a.m. GMT. The trajectory simulations were performed three seasons, annual (January 1–December 31), winter (November 1–March 31), and summer (April 1–October 31). The choice of this seasonal division was based on meteorological, climatological, and biological cycles, as well as consultation with BOEM Alaska Regional Office analysts.

The trajectories were driven by the hourly wind and ice or current data from a coupled ocean model with 10 years (1999–2009) of simulation, described in Section 3.2.1 and, in detail, in Danielson et al. (in press). The OSRA model integrates the spill velocities (a linear superposition of surface ocean currents

and empirical wind drift) by integrating velocity in time to produce the spill trajectories. The time step selected was 3 minutes to fully utilize the spatial resolution of the ocean current field and achieve a stable set of trajectories. The velocity field was bi-linearly interpolated from the 1-hourly grid to get velocities at 3-minute intervals. Time steps smaller than 3 minutes were analyzed and were found to not produce significant differences in the simulated trajectories after 110 model days, so the 3-minute time step was chosen for this analysis. The chosen number of trajectories was small enough to be computationally practical and large enough to reduce the random sampling error to an insignificant level (Price et al. 2004).

Trajectories were constructed to produce an oil transport vector. For cases where the ice concentration was below 80%, each trajectory was constructed using vector addition of the ocean current field and 3.5% of the instantaneous wind field—a method based on work done by Huang and Monastero (1982), Smith et al. (1982), and Stolzenbach et al. (1977). For cases where the ice concentration was 80% or greater, the model ice velocity was used to transport the oil. Equation (3) shows the components of motion simulated and used to describe the oil transport for each trajectory:

$$U_{oil} = \begin{cases} U_{current} + 0.035 U_{wind} & \text{if ice concentration} < 80\% \\ U_{ice} & \text{if ice concentration} \geq 80\% \end{cases} \quad (3)$$

where U_{oil} = oil drift vector, $U_{current}$ = current vector (when ice concentration was < 80%), U_{wind} = wind speed at 10 m above the sea surface, and U_{ice} = ice vector (when ice concentration was \geq 80%). The wind-drift factor was estimated to be 0.035, with a variable drift angle ranging from 0°–25° clockwise. The drift angle was computed as a function of wind speed according to the formula in Samuels et al. (1982). The drift angle is inversely related to wind speed.

3.2.5 Environmental Resources Considered in the Analysis

Environmental resources consist of ERAs, LSs, GLSs, and BSs. ERAs represent offshore areas of social, economic, or biological resources or resource habitats, while LSs and GLSs represent onshore areas of social, economic, or biological resources or resource habitats.

BOEM Alaska Regional Office analysts designate these resources by working with scientists in other Federal and state agencies, academia, and various stakeholders who provide scientific information as well as local and traditional knowledge about these resources. BOEM analysts also used information from Environmental Studies Program results, literature reviews, and professional exchange with scientists to define these resources.

The analysts used geographic information on biological, physical, and socioeconomic resources to map resource locations potentially vulnerable to oil spill contact and designated 155 ERAs. These resource areas represent concentrations of wildlife, habitat, subsistence-hunting areas, or subsurface habitats and are shown in Figures B-2a through B-2h. For biological resources, ERAs are determined by several factors, including density, important habitat, and life history features. Although multiple species may occur within an ERA, ERAs are assigned to those species for which there is sufficient information to confidently identify the area as important. The names or abbreviations of the ERAs, the general resource they represent, and their vulnerability (i.e., months of habitat or resource use) are shown in Table A.1-1. Information regarding the specific ERAs for lower trophic level organisms; anadromous fish; whales; seals and sea lions; sea otters; terrestrial mammals; birds; subsistence resources; and parks, refuges, and special areas is found in Tables A.1-2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 respectively. Discussions of the results of the OSRA model, as related to all considered resources, can be found in the Cook Inlet OCS Lease Sale 258 Draft EIS (BOEM 2021a).

All the onshore coastal resource locations were represented by one or more partitions of the coastline (i.e., LSs). The study area coastline was partitioned into 112 equidistant LSs of approximately 12–15 miles (20–25 kilometers) in length. The partitions were formed by creating straight lines between two points projected onto the coast; therefore, the actual miles of shoreline represented by each LS could be greater than 15 miles, depending upon the complexity of the coastal area. The locations of these 112 LSs are shown in Figures B-3a through B-3d. The names of geographic locations within LSs are shown in Table A.1-11. BOEM compiled the Environmental Sensitivity Index (ESI) numbers for each of the LSs along the coastline of Alaska within the study area. In general, the higher the ESI number, the longer the oil is estimated to persist in that type of substrate. For each LS, the percentage of each ESI number by length is shown in Table A.1-12.

The LSs were further grouped into 52 larger geographic areas, or GLSs, and were evaluated as unique environmental resources. Figures B-4a and B-4b show the location of these 52 GLSs. The GLSs, their names, the individual LSs that make them up, and the months they are vulnerable to spills are shown in Table A.1-13.

3.3 Conditional and Combined Probability Calculation

A critical difference exists between the conditional probabilities and the combined probabilities calculated. Conditional probabilities depend only on the winds, currents, and ice in the study area. Combined probabilities, on the other hand, depend not only on the winds, currents, and ice, but also on the chance of spill occurrence, estimated volume of oil to be produced or transported, and oil transportation scenario. The combined probabilities represent the estimated overall (combined) chance that one or more large spills ($\geq 1,000$ bbl) will both occur and contact a specific resource.

3.3.1 Conditional Probability of Contact

The chance that a large oil spill will contact an environmental resource within a given time of travel from a certain location is termed a conditional probability. The condition is that a spill is assumed to have occurred. In the analysis, each trajectory is allowed to continue for as long as 110 days. However, if the hypothetical spill contacts an LS sooner than 110 days after the start of the spill, the spill trajectory is terminated, and the contact is recorded. A contact to an ERA that is not an LS will not stop the calculation of the trajectory.

Conditional probabilities of contact with environmental resources within 1, 3, 10, 30, and 110 days of travel time are calculated for each of the hypothetical launch points by the model to serve as input into the final calculation of the combined probabilities. They are calculated by dividing the total number of contacts by the total number of oil spill trajectories initiated in the model from a given hypothetical spill location (LA or PL) (Tables A.2-1 through A.2-60). At each successive time step, the OSRA model compares the location of the oil spill trajectories against the geographic boundaries of resources and their temporal vulnerability (the time in which the resource is there). The OSRA model then counts the number of “contacts,” which is comprised of the number of trajectories contacting during the time periods that the habitat or area is known to be used by the resource. The OSRA model collates the statistics for individual shoreline contacts by the trajectories to calculate the average probabilities of contact to the entire shoreline.

3.3.2 Combined Probability of Occurrence and Contact

Combined probabilities are the chance of one or more large spills occurring and contacting an environmental resource. They are estimated using the conditional probabilities, large oil spill rates, resource estimates, and assumed transportation scenarios. These are combined through matrix

multiplication to estimate the mean number of one or more large spills occurring from operations in and adjacent to the proposed lease sale area and making a contact.

In calculating the combined probabilities of both oil spill contact and oil spill occurrence, the following steps are performed:

1. To address the probability of spill contact for a set of n_t environmental resources and n_l launch points, the conditional probabilities can be represented in a matrix form. Let $[C]$ be an $n_t \times n_l$ matrix, where each element $c_{i,j}$ is the probability that an oil spill will contact environmental resource i , given that a spill occurs at launch point j . Note that launch points can represent potential starting points of spills from production areas or from transportation routes.
2. Oil spill occurrence can be represented by another matrix $[S]$. With n_l launch points and n_s production sites, the dimensions of $[S]$ are $n_l \times n_s$. Let each element $s_{j,k}$ be the estimated mean number of spills occurring at launch point j owing to production of a unit volume (1 Bbbl) of oil at site k . These spills can result from either production or transportation. The $s_{j,k}$ can be determined as a function of the volume of oil (spills/Bbbl). Each column of $[S]$ corresponds to one production site and one transportation route. If alternative and mutually exclusive transportation routes are considered for the same production site, they can be represented by additional columns of $[S]$, thus increasing n_s .
3. The unit risk matrix $[U]$ is defined as

$$[U] = [C] \times [S] \quad (4)$$

4. $[U]$ has dimensions $n_t \times n_s$. Each element $u_{i,k}$ corresponds to the estimated mean number of spills occurring and contacting environmental resource i , owing to the production of a unit volume (1 Bbbl) of oil at site k .
5. To convert this number into a number that reflects the expected oil production volume, a value for volume must be included. With $[U]$, the mean contacts to each environmental resource are estimated, given a set of oil volumes at each site. Let $[V]$ be a vector of dimension n_s , where each element v_k corresponds to the volume of oil expected to be found at production site k . Then, if $[L]$ is a vector of dimension n_t , where each element λ_i corresponds to the mean number of contacts to environmental resource i , the formula is

$$[L] = [U] \times [V] \quad (5)$$

Using the above steps, BOEM estimates the mean number of one or more large oil spills that are likely to occur and contact environmental resources (or LSs). Note that, as a statistical parameter, the mean number of spills can assume a fractional value, even though fractions of oil spills have no physical meaning.

4 Results and Discussion

4.1 Conditional Probabilities

The conditional probability results for the oil spill trajectory model are summarized generally below and are listed in Tables A.2-1 through A.2-60 for the proposed lease sale area. The figures referenced in this discussion are as follows:

- BSs are shown in Figure B-1a
- ERAs are shown in Figures B-2a through B-2h
- LSs are shown in Figures B-3a through B-3d
- GLSs are shown in Figures B-4a through B-4b
- Hypothetical LAs and PLs are shown in Figure B-1b

Probabilities in the following discussions, unless otherwise noted, are conditional probabilities estimated by the OSRA model (expressed as percent chance) of a spill $\geq 1,000$ bbl in size contacting ERAs, LSs, and GLSs within the days and seasons as specified above.

4.1.1 Comparisons Between Spill Location and Season

Contact between spill locations differ geographically from east to west, and between northern lower Cook Inlet versus southern lower Cook Inlet and Shelikof Strait. The LSs along the western shores of lower Cook Inlet in Kamishak Bay and Shelikof Strait generally had the highest chance of contact from all LAs. Contacts to the western shorelines are greater in magnitude and length of coastline contacted is longer for LAs located on the western side of Cook Inlet. LAs in southern Cook Inlet tend to produce patterns of contacts that show spills overall move more southward in the inlet. For a particular LA, contacts to the south are further away and higher in magnitude than contacts to the north. This reflects the predominate flow in the inlet and strait to the south. PLs generally have balanced east and west contacts. Winter contacts are generally slightly higher in magnitude than summer contacts for the same LA or PL.

4.1.2 Generalities Through Time

3 Days: Generally, the highest chances of contacts within 3 days to ERAs, LSs, and GLSs are directly adjacent to the LAs or PLs.

10 Days: Generally, a large portion of the trajectories contact shoreline within 10 days due to the enclosed nature of the shoreline of lower Cook Inlet and upper Shelikof Strait. In many cases, there is little difference between the 10-day and 30-day estimated chances of contact. This is because the study area is restricted within Cook Inlet and Shelikof Strait, and long travel times for oil spill trajectories are not observed.

30 Days: The chance of contacts within 30 days generally increase only slightly, if at all, from 10 days. Some ERAs, primarily lower Shelikof Strait and the northeastern side of Kodiak (farther from the LAs), have chances of contact ranging from 1–5%. The majority of ERAs distant from the proposed lease sale area have a $< 0.5\%$ chance of contact.

4.2 Combined Probabilities

The combined probability results are summarized generally below and are listed in Tables A.2-61 through A.2-64. As expected, resource locations closest to the proposed lease sale area have the highest chance of occurrence and contact. As the trajectory travel time increases, more of the identified environmental

resources and shoreline segments have meaningful probabilities of occurrence and contact ($\geq 0.5\%$). Longer transit times (up to 30 days) enable more hypothetical spills to reach the environmental resources and the shoreline from more distant spill locations. With increased travel time, the complex patterns of wind and ocean currents produce multiple opportunities for a trajectory to make occurrence and contact with any given environmental resource or shoreline segment.

Within 30 days, 98 of the 155 ERAs identified within the OSRA study area had a $< 0.5\%$ combined probability. ERA 0 (Land) has the highest combined probability (19%). Except for ERA 0, the combined probability for individual ERAs was 13% or less. Those ERAs with a 5–13% combined probability are within or adjacent to the proposed lease sale area from south of Kalgin Island to northern Shelikof Strait, with the highest combined probabilities along western Cook Inlet. ERAs with a 1–4% combined probability are farther from the proposed lease sale area, ranging from the Forelands in central Cook Inlet to southern Shelikof Strait, and to the eastern Gulf of Alaska near the entrance to Cook Inlet.

For LSs, the highest combined probabilities within 30 days are 3% for LS 33 (Chinitna Bay) and 2% for LS 35 (Chisik Island, Tuxedni Bay); both are on the western side of Cook Inlet. Ten other LSs have a combined probability of 1% and are mainly on the western side of Cook Inlet from Cape Douglas to Redoubt Point (LS 25, 28–36), except for LS 56 (Cape Starichkof, Happy Valley) and LS 62 (Nanwalek, Port Graham), which are on the eastern side of Cook Inlet.

GLSs follow a similar pattern to the LSs because the GLSs were made up of multiple LSs. The highest combined probabilities are on the western side of Cook Inlet (7–10%), with much lower combined probabilities (1–2%) on the eastern side of Cook Inlet and northern Shelikof Strait/Kodiak Island.

5 References

- ABS Consulting Inc. 2016. 2016 update of occurrence rates for offshore oil spills. Herndon (VA): U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management/Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement. 96 p.
- Anderson CM, LaBelle RP. 1990. Estimated occurrence rates for accidental oil spills on the U.S. outer continental shelf. *Oil and Chemical Pollution*. 6(1):21–35. <http://www.boem.gov/Environmental-Stewardship/Environmental-Assessment/Oil-Spill-Modeling/AndersonAndLaBelle1990-pdf.aspx>.
- Anderson CM, LaBelle RP. 1994. Comparative occurrence rates for offshore oil spills. *Spill Science & Technology Bulletin*. 1(2):131–141. <http://www.boem.gov/Environmental-Stewardship/Environmental-Assessment/Oil-Spill-Modeling/AndersonAndLaBelle2000-pdf.aspx>.
- Anderson CM, LaBelle RP. 2000. Update of comparative occurrence rates for offshore oil spills. *Spill Science & Technology Bulletin*. 6(5-6):303–321. <http://www.boem.gov/Environmental-Stewardship/Environmental-Assessment/Oil-Spill-Modeling/AndersonAndLaBelle2000-pdf.aspx>.
- Anderson CM, Mayes M, LaBelle R. 2012. Update of occurrence rates for offshore oil spills. Herndon (VA): U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management/Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement. 85 p. Report No.: OCS Report BOEM/BSEE 2012-069. https://www.boem.gov/sites/default/files/uploadedFiles/BOEM/Environmental_Stewardship/Environmental_Assessment/Oil_Spill_Modeling/AndersonMayesLabelle2012.pdf.
- BOEM. 2021a. Cook Inlet Planning Area Oil and Gas Lease Sale 258 in the Cook Inlet, Alaska. Draft environmental impact statement. Anchorage (AK): U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Alaska Regional Office. 150 p. Report No.: OCS EIS/EA BOEM 2021-063. <http://www.boem.gov/ak-eis-ea/>.
- BOEM. 2021b. Exploration and development (E&D) scenario for environmental impact statement lease sale 258 Cook Inlet, Alaska (June 2021). Anchorage (AK): U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management. 25 p. <https://www.boem.gov/ak258/>.
- Budgell WP. 2005. Numerical simulation of ice-ocean variability in the Barents Sea region: towards dynamical downscaling. *Ocean Dynamics*. 55:370–387.
- Danielson S, Hedstrom K, Curchitser E. 2016. Cook Inlet circulation model calculations, final report. Anchorage (AK): U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Alaska OCS Region, BOEM OCS Study 2015-050. 156 p.
- Danielson SL, Hill DF, Hedstrom KS, Beaner J, Curchister E. 2020. Demonstrating a high-resolution Gulf of Alaska ocean circulation model forced across the coastal interface by high-resolution terrestrial hydrological models. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*. 125(8):e2019JC015724.
- Devanney JW III, Stewart RJ. 1974. Analysis of oilspill statistics (April 1974). Cambridge (MA): Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Report No. MITSG-74-20. 17 p. <http://www.boem.gov/Environmental-Stewardship/Environmental-Assessment/Oil-Spill-Modeling/DevanneyStewartTitle-15-pdf.aspx>.
- Fairall CW, Bradley EF, Hare JE, Grachev AA, Edson JB. 2003. Bulk parameterization of air-sea fluxes: updates and modification for the COARE Algorithm. *Journal of Climate*. 16:571–591.

- Huang JC, Monastero FM. 1982. Review of the state-of-the-art of oil spill simulation models. East Providence (RI): Raytheon Ocean Systems Co.
- Hunke EC, Dukowicz JK. 1997. An elastic-viscous-plastic model for sea ice dynamics. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*. 27:1849–1868.
- Ji Z-G. 2004. Use of physical sciences in support of environmental management. *Environmental Management*. 34(2):159–169.
- Ji Z-G, Johnson WR, Li Z. 2011. Oil spill risk analysis model and its application to the *Deepwater Horizon* oil spill using historical current and wind data. In: Liu Y, MacFadyen A, Ji Z-G, Weisberg RH, editors. *Monitoring and Modeling the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill: A Record-Breaking Enterprise*. Washington (DC): American Geophysical Union. p. 227–236.
- Ji Z-G, Johnson W, Marshall C. 2004. Deepwater oil-spill modeling for assessing environmental impacts. In: Brebbia CA, Saval Perez JM, Garcia Andion L, Villacampa Esteve Y, editors. *Coastal Environment V: Incorporating Oil Spill Studies*. United Kingdom: WIT Press. p. 349–358.
- Ji Z-G, Johnson WR, Price JM, Marshall CF. 2003. Oil-spill risk analysis for assessing environmental impacts. In: *International Oil Spill Conference Proceedings. 2003 International Oil Spill Conference; 2003 Apr 6–11; Vancouver, Canada*. Washington (DC): American Petroleum Institute. p. 1125–1129. <http://dx.doi.org/10.7901/2169-3358-2003-1-1125>.
- Lanfear KJ, Amstutz DE. 1983. A reexamination of occurrence rates for accidental oil spills on the U.S. outer continental shelf. In: *Proceedings 1983 Oil Spill Conference (Prevention, Behavior, Control, Cleanup)*. 1983 Oil Spill Conference; 1983 Feb 28–Mar 3; San Antonio, TX. Washington (DC): American Petroleum Institute. p. 355–359.
- Large WG, McWilliams JC, Doney SC. 1994. Oceanic vertical mixing: a review and a model with a nonlocal boundary layer parameterization. *Reviews in Geophysics*. 32:363–403.
- Large WG, Yeager SG. 2009. The global climatology of an interannually varying air sea flux data set. *Climate Dynamics*. 33(2–3):341–364.
- Mellor GL, Kantha L. 1989. An ice-ocean coupled model. *Journal of Geophysical Research*. 94:10937–10954.
- Oey LY, Ezer T, Hu C, Muller-Karger FE. 2007. Baroclinic tidal flows and inundation processes in Cook Inlet, Alaska: numerical modeling and satellite observations. *Ocean Dynamics*. 57:205–221.
- Price JM, Johnson WR, Marshall CF, Ji Z, Rainey GB. 2003. Overview of the oil spill risk analysis (OSRA) model for environmental impact assessment. *Spill Science and Technology Bulletin*. 8(5–6): 529–533.
- Price JM, Johnson WR, Ji ZG, Marshall CF, Rainey GB. 2004. Sensitivity testing for improved efficiency of a statistical oil-spill risk analysis model. *Environmental Modelling & Software*. 19(7):671–679.
- Samuels WB, Huang NE, Amstutz DE. 1982. An oil spill trajectory analysis model with a variable wind deflection angle. *Ocean Engineering*. 9(4):347–360.
- Smith RA, Slack JR, Wyant T, Lanfear KJ. 1982. The oilspill risk analysis model of the U.S. Geological Survey. Reston (VA): U.S. Geological Survey. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1227. 44 p. <https://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/pp1227>.

- Steele M, Mellor GL, McPhee MG. 1989. Role of the molecular sublayer in the melting or freezing of sea ice. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*. 19(1):139–147.
- Stolzenbach KD, Madsen OS, Adams EE, Pollack AM, Cooper CK. 1977. A review and evaluation of basic techniques for predicting the behavior of surface oil slicks. Cambridge (MA): Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Ralph M. Parsons Laboratories. Report No. 222.

Appendix A. Oil-Spill Risk Analysis Tables

A.1. Environmental Resource Area, Land Segment, and Grouped Land Segment Tables

Table A.1-1. ERAs used in the OSRA model

ID	Name	General Resource	Vulnerable	Figure
1	SUA: Tyonek Beluga	Subsistence	March–October	B-2a
2	SUA: Tyonek North	Subsistence	March–October	B-2a
3	SUA: Tyonek South	Subsistence	March–October	B-2a
4	SUA: Seldovia, Port Graham, Nanwalek	Subsistence	January–December	B-2a
5	SUA: Port Lions	Subsistence	January–December	B-2d
6	SUA: Ouzinke	Subsistence	January–December	B-2d
7	SUA: Larsen Bay	Subsistence	January–December	B-2d
8	SUA: Karluk	Subsistence	January–December	B-2d
9	SUA: Akhiok	Subsistence	January–December	B-2d
10	SUA: Old Harbor	Subsistence	January–December	B-2d
11	Augustine	Marine Mammals, Lower Trophic Level Organisms	January–December	B-2a
12	South Cook HS 1a	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2a
13	South Cook HS 1b	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2a
14	South Cook HS 1c	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2a
15	South Cook HS 1d	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2a
16	Inner Kachemak Bay	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2b
17	Clam Gulch HS	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2a
18	Tuxedni HS	Marine Mammals	March–December	B-2a
19	Kalgin Island HS	Marine Mammals	March–December	B-2a
20	Redoubt Bay HS	Marine Mammals	March–December	B-2b
21	Trading Bay HS	Marine Mammals	March–December	B-2b
22	Susitna Flats HS	Marine Mammals	March–December	B-2a
23	Barren Is. Pinniped	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2b
24	Shelikof MM 2	Marine Mammals, Whales	January–December	B-2d
25	Shelikof MM 3	Marine Mammals, Whales	January–December	B-2d
26	Shelikof MM 4	Marine Mammals, Whales	January–December	B-2d
27	Shelikof MM 5	Marine Mammals, Whales	January–December	B-2d
28	Shelikof MM 6	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2d
29	Shelikof MM 7	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2d
30	Shelikof MM 8	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2d
31	Kodiak Pinniped 1	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2e
32	Kodiak Pinniped 2	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2e
33	Kodiak Pinniped 3	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2e
34	Kodiak Pinniped 4	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2e
35	Kodiak Pinniped 5	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2e
36	Kodiak Pinniped 6	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2e
37	Port Chatham Pinniped	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2b
38	Port Dick Pinniped	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2b
39	Two Arm Bay Pinniped	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2b
40	Nuka Bay Pinniped	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2c
41	Resurrection/Chiswell	Marine Mammals, Whales	January–December	B-2c
42	Cape Puget Pinniped	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2c
43	AK Peninsula Pinniped 1	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2h
44	AK Peninsula Pinniped 2	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2h
45	Clam Gulch	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2a
46	Outer Kachemak Bay	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2b
47	SW Cook Inlet	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2b
48	Kamishak Bay	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2b
49	Katmai NP	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2e

ID	Name	General Resource	Vulnerable	Figure
50	Becharof NWR	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2e
51	Alaska Peninsula NWR- N	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2f
52	Aniakchak NM&P	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2h
53	Alaska Peninsula NWR South	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2h
54	Sutwick Island	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2h
55	Semidi Islands	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2h
56	Chirikof Island	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2h
57	Trinity Islands	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2h
58	Kodiak NWR-East	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2e
59	Kodiak NWR-South	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2e
60	Kodiak NWR-West	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2e
61	NE Kodiak	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2e
62	Chiniak Bay	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2e
63	Ugak Bay	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2e
64	Afognak-West	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2e
65	Afognak-North	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2e
66	Afognak-East	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2e
67	Shuyak	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2e
68	Kenai Fjords-West	Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2b
69	Upper Cook Inlet- Beluga CH	Whales	January–December	B-2a
70	Forelands- Beluga CH	Whales	January–December	B-2a
71	Middle Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	Whales	January–December	B-2b
72	West Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	Whales	January–December	B-2b
73	NPRW Feeding Area	Whales	June–September	B-2f
74	NPRW CH	Whales	June–December	B-2d
75	Kachemak- Humpback Whale	Whales	May–December	B-2c
76	Shelikof- Humpback Whale	Whales	May–December	B-2f
77	N Kodiak- Humpback Whale	Whales	May–December	B-2c
78	E Kodiak- Humpback Whale	Whales	May–December	B-2f
79	S Kodiak- Humpback Whale	Whales	May–December	B-2f
80	Shelikof MM 1	Whales	January–December,	B-2d
81	Shelikof MM 1a	Whales	June–August	B-2d
82	Shelikof MM 2a	Whales	June–August	B-2d
83	Shelikof MM 3a	Whales	June–August	B-2d
84	Shelikof MM 4a	Whales	June–August	B-2d
85	Shelikof MM 5a	Whales	June–August	B-2d
86	Shelikof MM 6a	Whales	June–August	B-2d
87	Shelikof MM 9	Whales	June–August	B-2d
88	Shelikof MM 10	Whales	June–August	B-2h
89	Shelikof MM 11	Whales	January–December	B-2h
90	Barren Islands- Fin Whale	Whales	January–December	B-2f
91	NE Kodiak- Fin Whale	Whales	January–December	B-2f
92	Kodiak- Gray Whale Feeding	Whales	June–August	B-2g
93	Upper E Kenai- Gray Whale	Whales	April–December	B-2c
94	Lower E Kenai- Gray Whale	Whales	April–December	B-2c
95	NE Kodiak- Gray Whale	Whales	April–December	B-2g
96	E Kodiak- Gray Whale	Whales	April–December	B-2g
97	SE Kodiak- Gray Whale	Whales	April–December	B-2f
98	Shelikof- Gray Whale	Whales	April–December	B-2g
99	N Shumagin- Gray Whale	Whales	April–December	B-2h
100	S Shumagin- Gray Whale	Whales	October–December	B-2h
101	Cook Inlet 1- Harbor Porpoise	Whales	June–September	B-2a
102	Cook Inlet 2- Harbor Porpoise	Whales	June–September	B-2a
103	Cook Inlet 3- Harbor Porpoise	Whales	June–September	B-2c
104	Cook Inlet 4- Harbor Porpoise	Whales	June–September	B-2c
105	Cook Inlet 5- Harbor Porpoise	Whales	June–September	B-2b
106	SE Kodiak- Harbor Porpoise	Whales	June–September	B-2g

ID	Name	General Resource	Vulnerable	Figure
107	S Kodiak- Harbor Porpoise	Whales	June–September	B-2g
108	Shelikof- Killer Whale	Whales	January–December	B-2e
109	E Kodiak- Killer Whale	Whales	January–December	B-2e
110	SE Kenai- Dall’s Porpoise	Whales	June–August	B-2c
111	NW Afognak Is IBA	Birds	May–August	B-2c
112	Uganik and Viekoda Bay IBAs	Birds	May–August	B-2d
113	Marmot Bay/ Colonies IBAs	Birds	January–December	B-2c
114	Chiniak Bay IBA	Birds	January–December	B-2d
115	Ugak Bay: Birds	Birds	November–April	B-2d
116	Eastern Kodiak Is IBA	Birds	January–December	B-2d
117	Flat Is Colony IBA	Birds	May–August	B-2d
118	Sitkinak Strait STEI Habitat	Birds	November–April	B-2d
119	Gulf of Alaska Shelf IBA	Birds	May–August	B-2f
120	Chirikof Is Marine IBA	Birds	May–August	B-2f
121	Semidi Islands Colonies IBA	Birds	May–August	B-2h
122	Semidi Islands Marine IBA	Birds	May–August	B-2h
123	Spitz Is Colony IBA	Birds	May–August	B-2h
124	Seal Cape Marine IBA	Birds	May–August	B-2h
125	Chignik Bay Vicinity: Birds	Birds	January–December	B-2h
126	Ugaiushak Is Colonies IBA	Birds	May–August	B-2g
127	Wide Bay IBA	Birds	May–August	B-2g
128	Wide Bay STEI Habitat	Birds	November–April	B-2g
129	Cape Unalishagvak Vicinity: Birds	Birds	May–August	B-2g
130	South Alinchak Bay Colony	Birds	May–August	B-2g
131	Katmai Bay Colonies	Birds	May–August	B-2g
132	Amalik Bay Colonies IBA	Birds	May–August	B-2g
133	Ninagiak Is Colonies	Birds	May–August	B-2g
134	Kiukpalik Is Colony	Birds	May–August	B-2g
135	Shaw Is Colony	Birds	May–August	B-2g
136	Kamishak Bay IBA	Birds	May–August	B-2b
137	Kamishak Bay STEI Habitat	Birds	November–April	B-2b
138	Tuxedni Is Colony IBA	Birds	May–August	B-2c
139	Tuxedni Bay IBA	Birds	July–April	B-2c
140	Redoubt Bay IBA	Birds	January–December	B-2b
141	Trading Bay IBA	Birds	January–December	B-2b
142	Susitna Flats IBA	Birds	January–December	B-2b
143	Anchorage Coastal IBA	Birds	March–October	B-2b
144	Clam Gulch STEI Habitat	Birds	November–April	B-2c
145	Outer Kachemak Bay/IBA	Birds, Marine Mammals	January–December	B-2a
146	Lower Cook Inlet 153W59N IBA	Birds	November–April	B-2c
147	Barren Islands Marine IBA	Birds	May–August	B-2b
148	Barren Islands Colonies IBA	Birds	May–August	B-2a
149	SW Kenai Pen Marine IBA	Birds	May–August	B-2a
150	Kenai Fjords	Birds	May–August	B-2c
151	Gulf of AK Shelf 151W58N IBA	Birds	January–December	B-2c
152	Gulf of AK Shelf Edge 148W59N	Birds	January–December	B-2c
153	Polly Creek Beach	Lower Trophic Level Organisms	January–December	B-2a
154	Chinitna Bay	Lower Trophic Level Organisms	January–December	B-2a
155	Barren Islands	Lower Trophic Level Organisms	January–December	B-2a

Compiled by USDO, BOEM, Alaska OCS Region.

Notes: Table columns contain: Identification Number (ID), Name of Environmental Resource Areas (ERA), Vulnerability Represented in the Oil Spill Trajectory Model and ERA map Location in Appendix B.

Key: AK = Alaska, CH = Critical Habitat, E = East, HS = Harbor Seal, IBA = Important Bird Area, Is = Island, MM = Marine Mammal, N= North, NE= Northeast, NM&P = National Monument and Park, NP= National Park, NPRW = North Pacific Right Whale, NW = Northwest, NWR = National Wildlife Refuge, Pen = Peninsula, S = South, STEI = Steller’s Eider, SUA = Subsistence Use Area, SW = Southwest, W=West

Table A.1-2. ERAs and GLSs used in the analysis of lower trophic level organisms

ID	Name	Figure	Vulnerable	Specific Resource	Reference
ERAs					
11	Augustine	B-2a	January–December	Clams, Scallops, Seagrass	NPFMC 2014 (pp. 29-35)
153	Polly Creek Beach	B-2a	January–December	Clams, Seagrass	Lees and Driskell 2006 (Table 4, pp. 19-2, Table 5, pp. 23, Table 6, pp. 25-27)
154	Chinitna Bay	B-2a	January–December	Clams	Lees and Driskell 2006 (Fig. 2, pp. 5, Table 6, pp 25-27)
155	Barren Islands	B-2a	January–December	Crabs	Bechtol and Gustafson 2002 (pp. 2-5, 19-25)
GLSs					
138	Clam Gulch Critical Habitat	B-4a.1	January–December	Clams	Kerkvliet and Booz 2013 (Table 1, pp. 23, Table 2, p. 24)

Compiled by USDOT, BOEM, Alaska OCS Region.

Table A.1-3. LSs used in the analysis of anadromous fish

ID	Name	Figure	Vulnerable	Specific Resource
1	Unnamed stream(s)	B-3a	May–November	CHs,Pp,Ss,Ps,CHp,SHp,Sp,COs,Psr
2	Unnamed stream(s), Kupreanof Creek, Ivanof River, Wolverine Creek, Smokey Hollow Creek, Osterback Creek, Big River, Bluff Point Creek	B-3a	May–November	CHp,Pp,CHs,Ps,COp,COs,Sp,CHsp
3	Unnamed stream(s), Kametolook River, Candlefish Slough, Artemie's Creek, Ivanof River, Humpback Creek, Red Bluff Creek, Three Star River, Cross Creek Slough, Spring Creek	B-3a	May–November	CHp,Pp,COp,CHs,Ps,COR,Sp,COs,Psr
4	Unnamed stream(s), Ivan River, Fishrack Creek, Red Bluff Creek	B-3a	May–November	CHp,COsr,Ps,Pp,SHp,CHs,COp,Sp
5	Windy Creek, Foot Creek, Unnamed stream(s)	B-3a	May–November	CHs,Ps,Pp
6	Unnamed stream(s), Spoon Creek, Portage Creek, Metrofania Creek, Castle Creek, Chignik River	B-3a	May–November	COsr,Psr,CHs,Ps,Pp,DVr,CHp
7	Chignik River, Unnamed stream(s), Through Creek, Frank Creek, Alfred Creek, Metrofania Creek, Mallard Duck Creek, Marshinlak Creek, Packers Creek, Lake Bay Creek, Owen Creek	B-3a	May–November	CHp,COp,Ks,Ps,Ss,DVp,SHp,CHs,Pp,Sp,DVsr,COs,Psr,DVr
8	McKinsey Creek, Thompson Creek, Neketa Creek, Unnamed stream(s), Dry Creek, Hook Creek, Bear Creek	B-3a	May–November	Ps,CHs,Pp,COs,COsr,COp
9	Bear Creek, Packers Creek, Unnamed stream(s), Rudy Creek, Blue Violet Creek, Kumliun Creek, New Creek, Meshik L	B-3a	May–November	CHs,Ps,Pp,Ks,Ss,CHp,COr
10	Unnamed stream(s), West Creek, North Fork Aniakchak River, Aniakchak River, New Creek, Black Creek, Wolverine Creek, Mystery Creek, Albert Johnson Creek	B-3a	May–November	Pp,CHp,Ps,CHs,Ss,COp,Sp
11	Northeast Creek, Unnamed stream(s), Yantarni Creek, Misery Creek, Home Creek, Mountain Creek, West Creek, Main Creek	B-3a	May–November	CHs,COp,Ps,CHp,Pp,Ssr,Sp,Ss
12	Unnamed stream(s), Camp Creek, Nakalilok Bay Creek	B-3a	May–November	CHp,COp,Pp,COpr,Kp,Ss,CHs,Ps,Sp
13	Unnamed stream(s), Agripina River	B-3a	May–November	Ps,CHs,Pp,Ss,CHp,Sp,COp
14	Glacier Creek, Unnamed stream(s), Kilokak Creek, Agripina River, Circ Creek, Alai Creek, Imuya Creek, Kialaguik Creek	B-3a	May–November	CHp,Pp,Ssr,CHs,Ps,Sp,COp,CHsr
15	Big Creek, Unnamed stream(s), Tiny Creek, Pass Creek, Des Moines Creek, Black Creek, Short Creek, Beach Creek	B-3a	May–November	CHs,COp,Ps,Pp,Ss,CHsr,Psr
16	Unnamed stream(s), Jute Creek, Salmon Creek, Bear Creek, Porcupine Creek, Rex Creek, South Fork Rex Creek, North Fork Rex Creek, Sulphur Creek, Little Kanatak Creek, Kanatak Creek, Otter Creek	B-3a	May–November	Ps,DVp,CHs,Ss,Pp,CHp,COp,Sp,COs

ID	Name	Figure	Vulnerable	Specific Resource
17	Unnamed stream(s), Teresa Creek, Dry Creek, Trail Creek, Katie Creek, Becharof Creek, Oil Creek, Helen Creek, Portage Creek	B-3b	May–November	CHs,COP,Ps,DVp,DVs,CHsr,Ss,CHp,Pp
18	North Creek, Moose Creek, Portage Creek, Helen Creek, Little Alinchak Creek, Big Alinchak Creek, Unnamed stream(s), West Creek	B-3b	May–November	CHs,COsr,Ps,DVp,CHp,Pp,Sp
19	Big Kashvik Creek, Unnamed stream(s), Katmai River, Soluka Creek, Alagogshak Creek	B-3b	May–November	CHs,Ps,DVp,CHp,Pp
20	Unnamed stream(s), Geographic Creek, Dakavak Creek	B-3b	May–November	Ps,Pp,CHsr,CHs,COsr
21	Unnamed stream(s), Kinak Creek, Halferty Creek, Missak Creek, Low Pass Creek	B-3b	May–November	CHp,COP,Pp,Ss,COR,Ssr,CHs,Ps,CHs.Ps,COsr
22	Serpent Creek, Hook Creek, Unnamed stream(s), Ninagiak River, Hallo Creek	B-3b	May–November	CHp,COsr,Pp,CHs,Ps,Psr
23	Big River, Unnamed stream(s), Swikshak River, Chiniak Lagoon, Cape Chiniak Creek	B-3b	May–November	CHs,COsr,Ps,COP,Ss,DVp,CHp,Pp,COR,Sr,COs,Sp,Psr,CHsr
24	Unnamed stream(s), Swikshak River, Bluff Creek, Long Slough Creek	B-3b	May–November	Ps,DVp,Pp,CHs,Ss,COR,Sr,COP,CHp,Psr,Sp
25	Douglas Creek, Unnamed stream(s), Clear Creek	B-3b	May–November	CHsr,Ps,CHs,COP,COsr
26	Unnamed stream(s), Douglas River	B-3c	May–November	Ps,CHs,CHp,COP,Pp,Sp,COR,COs,Ss,ACp
27	Unnamed stream(s), McNeil River, Mikfik Creek, Little Kamishak River, Strike Creek, Kamishak River, Paint River	B-3c	May–November	Ss,ACp,CHs,Ps,COs,COR,Ks,Pp,COP,Kp,CHp,Sp
28	Chenik Lake, Unnamed stream(s), Amakdedori Creek	B-3c	May–November	Ss,ACp,CHp,COP,Pp,SHp,Sp,COs,CHs,Ps,COR
30	Unnamed stream(s), Sunday Creek	B-3c	May–November	CHs,COs,Ps,ACp,Sp,CHp,Pp,Ss
31	Unnamed stream(s), Y-Valley Creek	B-3c	May–November	Ss,Sp,Ps,Pp,ACp,CHs,CHp,COs,COR,COP,Kp,Kr
32	Bowser Creek, Brown Creek, Chinitna River, Unnamed stream(s), Iniskin River, Right Arm Creek, Portage Creek, Fitz Creek, Trail Creek, Wrong Branch Trail Creek, Clearwater Creek, Roscoe Creek, Marsh Creek	B-3c	May–November	COP,CHs,Ps,CHp,Sp,ACp,Pp,COs
33	West Glacier Creek, Fitz Creek, Silver Salmon Creek, East Glacier Creek	B-3c	May–November	CHp,Sp,COs,ACp,CHs,COP
34	Silver Salmon Lakes, Johnson River, Unnamed stream(s), Shelter Creek	B-3c	May–November	CHp,COP,DVp,CHs,COs,Pp,Ps,Sp,COR
35	Crescent River, Unnamed stream(s), Hungryman Creek, Bear Creek	B-3c	May–November	CHp,COP,Kp,Pp,Sp,DVp,COR
36	Wadell Lake, Bear Lake, Polly Creek, Harriet Creek, Unnamed stream(s), Redoubt Creek, Little Polly Creek, Redoubt Creek trib, Crescent River	B-3c	May–November	Ss,DVp,CHs,COs,CHp,COP,Ps,Sp,COR,Kr,Kp,COsr,Pp
37	Unnamed stream(s), Rust Slough, Cannery Creek, Drift River, Little Jack Slough	B-3c	May–November	Ss,Sp,COP,DVp,COPr,COR,Pp
38	Packers Creek Lake, Unnamed stream(s), Packers Creek	B-3c	May–November	COP,Ss,DVp,COs,Sp
39	Unnamed stream(s), Montana Bill Creek, Big River, Johnson Slough, Seal River, Bachatna Creek	B-3c	May–November	COs,COP,DVp,COR,Kp,Pp,Sp,Sr
40	Kustatan River, Unnamed stream(s)	B-3c	May–November	COP,Kp,Pp,Sp,DVp
41	Nikolai Creek, Stedatna Creek, Middle River, Chakachatna River, Chuitkilnachna Creek, McArthur River, Unnamed stream(s)	B-3c	May–November	Ps,DVr,COR,COP,Sp,CHs,COPr,Kp,Pp,Spr,DVpr,CHp,Kr
42	Tyonek Creek, Old Tyonek Creek, Unnamed stream(s), Nikolai Creek, Indian Creek, Chuitna River, Chuitna Braid	B-3c	May–November	Ps,COPr,Kp,OUp,COP,COR,CHR,Pr,Kpr,Pp,DVr,CHp,Sp,DVp,ALp,PCp
43	Tukallah Lake, Threemile Creek, Unnamed stream(s), Chuitna River	B-3c	May–November	COsr,Kpr,Pp,Ss,CHp,Kr,COs,Ps,Sp,COR,CHR,Pr,CHs,COPr,Kp,Spr,ALp,DVp,PCp
44	Ivan River, Beluga River, Pretty Creek, Theodore River, Lewis River, Unnamed stream(s)	B-3c	May–November	COP,Ks,Pp,Ksr,Kr,COPr,Kpr,Spr,COR,Ps,Sr,CHp
45	Unnamed stream(s), Maguire Creek, Little Susitna River, Susitna River	B-3c	May–November	COP,Kr,COR,CHp,Kp,Pp,Sp,COs,ALp,DVp,HWp,OUUs
46	Fish Creek, Unnamed stream(s)	B-3c	May–November	COR,COP
49	Seven Egg Creek, Miller Creek	B-3c	May–November	COs,COR
50	Otter Creek, Seven Egg Creek, Unnamed stream(s)	B-3c	May–November	COs,DVp,COR
51	Bishop Lake, Unnamed stream(s), Parsons Lake, Daniels Lake, Duck Lake, Bishop Creek, Stormy Lake Outlet Creek, Swanson River, Stormy Lake	B-3c	May–November	COs,Ss,DVp,COP,Sp,COsr,COR,Ps,Pp
52	Unnamed stream(s)	B-3c	May–November	Kr,COR,Sr
53	Unnamed stream(s), Kasilof River, Kenai River	B-3c	May–November	Sr,COR,Kr,COP,Ks,Ps,Sm,DVp,PCp,SHp,CHp,Sp,LPP,OUp,Wp

ID	Name	Figure	Vulnerable	Specific Resource
54	Coal Creek, Crooked Creek, Unnamed stream(s), Kasilof River	B-3c	May–November	Ps,COs,DVp,Ks,Pp,Ss,PCp,SHp,COr,Kr
55	Ninilchik River, Deep Creek, Unnamed stream(s), Clam Creek	B-3c	May–November	Ks,Pp,Kp,COs,DVp,SHp,Ps,COsr,Ksr,DVpr,COr,Kr,Kp,r,DVr
56	Stariski Creek, Chakok River, Unnamed stream(s), Clam Creek, Deep Creek	B-3c	May–November	Ps,COs,Ks,SHp,COr,DVp,Kp,Kr,COsr,DVr,COp
57	Anchor River, Unnamed stream(s), Bridge Creek, Chakok River, Ruby Creek, Two Moose Creek, North Fork Anchor River, Twitter Creek, Telephone Creek	B-3c	May–November	Ps,CHp,COsr,Ksr,Pp,Sp,DVp,SHp,SHs,COr,Kr,DVr,S Hr,COp,COs,Ks,DVpr
58	Bridge Creek, Fritz Creek, Beluga Sough	B-3c	May–November	DVp,Ps,COr
59	Humpy Creek, Beaver Creek, Unnamed stream(s)	B-3c	May–November	COr,CHs,COsr,Ksr,Ps,COp,DVpr
60	Unnamed stream(s), Stonehocker Creek, Silver Creek, Estuary Creek, Wosnesenski River	B-3c	May–November	COp,COs,Pp,CHs,Ps,Ss,COr,Ssr,CHp,Sp
61	Jakolof Creek, Unnamed stream(s), Barabara Creek, Seldovia River, Seldovia Slough	B-3c	May–November	COp,Sp,CHs,Ps,Pp,CHp,COs,Ss,DVs
62	Unnamed stream(s), English Bay River	B-3c	May–November	COs,Pp,Ss,DVsr,CHs,Ps,CHp,DVp,COp,DVs,COr,Sp
63	Unnamed stream(s), Perl Island Stream, English Bay River	B-3d	May–November	Pp,COp,Sp,COr,Ss,DVr,DVp,Ps,CHs,COs,CHp,Sr,DVsr
64	Unnamed stream(s), Rocky River	B-3d	May–November	COp,Ss,CHs,COs,Ps,DVs,COr,DVsr,Sp,DVp,COsr,DVr
65	Port Dick Creek, Unnamed stream(s), Island Creek, Slide Creek, Port Dick Creek	B-3d	May–November	CHs,COs,Ps,Sp,CHp,Pp
66	Unnamed stream(s)	B-3d	May–November	CHs,Ps,CHp
67	Unnamed stream(s), Ferrum Creek, Nuka Delta, Shelter Cove Creek	B-3d	May–November	Ps,CHs,COp,Pp,Sp
68	Unnamed stream(s), Nuka River, Babcock Creek	B-3d	May–November	Ps,Pp,CHs,CHp,COp,SMp
69	Delight Lake, Unnamed stream(s)	B-3d	May–November	COp,Kp,Ps,Ss,Pp,CHs,COs,Sp,Ks,COr
70	Unnamed stream(s), Crescent Beach Pond, Boulder Creek	B-3d	May–November	Pp,Ps,CHs,COs,CHp,COp,Sp
71	Unnamed stream(s)	B-3d	May–November	CHp,COp,Pp,Sp,Ss,Ps
72	Unnamed stream(s), Likes Creek	B-3d	May–November	CHp,Pp,CHs,Ps
73	Little Johnstone Lake, Unnamed stream(s), Puget Lake, Puget River	B-3d	May–November	CHsr,COsr,Pp,Ssr,DVsr,Ps,Ss
74	Unnamed stream(s)	B-3d	May–November	Pp,Ps
75	Unnamed stream(s), San Juan Creek, Trap Creek	B-3d	May–November	Pp,COr,Ssr
76	Unnamed stream(s), Nellie Martin River, Braided Creek, Patton Creek, Jeanie Creek, Slide Creek, Deception Creek, San Juan Creek, Stump Lake, Point Creek, Trap Creek, McLeod Creek, Clam Beach, Strike Creek, Patton River, Old Patton River Channel, Hanning Creek	B-3d	May–November	COr,Pp,COsr,Sr,CHp,Ps,CTp,DVp,Sp,COs,COp,r,Psp,DVr,COp,Ssr,CHsp,CHs
77	Unnamed stream(s), Montague Creek, Montague Island #4 (Clearcut), Beach River, Montague Island #5 (Glacial), Montague Island #2, Montague Island #3, Montague Island #6, Behymer Creek, Quadra Creek	B-3d	May–November	COr,Ps,Pp,DVp,CHp,CHs,COp
78	Unnamed stream(s), Kelez Creek, Cabin Creek, Chalmers River, Wilby Creek, Wild Creek, Schuman Creek, Dry Creek, Stockdale Harbor, Stockdale Creek, Gilmour Creek, Carr Creek, McKernan Creek, Rosswog Creek, Pautzke Creek, Udall Creek, Shad Creek, Swamp Creek, Russell Creek	B-3d	May–November	Pp,CHp,COr,DVp,Ps,COs,CHsp,Psp,Sp,DVr,CHs
81	Unnamed stream(s), Shangin Narrows, Carry Bear Creek, Danny's Slough	B-3b	May–November	Ps,COsr,Pp,Ssr,DVp,COs,Sr,COp,Psr
82	Unnamed stream(s), Carry Inlet Lagoon, Big Bay Creek, SW Redfox Creek, Blue Fox Creek	B-3b	May–November	Ps,COr,DVp,COs,COsr,Pp,Sp,COp,Psr,Psr,Ssr,CHsr
83	Unnamed stream(s), Long Lagoon, Devil Inlet Creek	B-3b	May–November	COs,Pp,Ss,DVp,SHp,Ps,CHp,COp,CHsr,Psr,COr,Pr
84	Lower Malina Lake, Upper Malina Lake, Selief, Bear Creek, Unnamed stream(s), Malina Creek	B-3b	May–November	COp,Sp,DVp,SHp,COs,Ss,Ps,Pp,SHs
85	Unnamed stream(s)	B-3b	May–November	Ps
86	California Creek, Little River, Unnamed stream(s)	B-3b	May–November	CHs,COs,Ps,COp,Sp,SHp
87	Unnamed stream(s)	B-3b	May–November	Ps,CHs,COs

ID	Name	Figure	Vulnerable	Specific Resource
88	Sturgeon River, Unnamed stream(s), Karluk River	B-3b	May–November	CHpr,COp,Pp,DVp,SHp,CHs,Ps,COs,CHsr,CHr,COr,Kp,Sr,Ks,Ss,Ssr
89	Unnamed stream(s), Grant Lagoon, Ayakulik River, Sturgeon River	B-3b	May–November	COr,Pr,DVp,Kp,Pp,COs,Ps,DVs,Ks,CHs,COsr,COp,SHp
90	Unnamed stream(s), Ayakulik River, Red River	B-3b	May–November	CHsr,COsr,Psr,DVp,Ss,CHs,COs,Ps,CHp,COp,Kp,Pp,Sp,SHp
91	Olga Creek, Big Sukhoi, Unnamed stream(s)	B-3b	May–November	CHsr,COp,Pp,Sp,DVp,SHp,CHs,COsr,CHp
92	Unnamed stream(s), Little Sukhoi	B-3b	May–November	CHp,Pp,CHs,Ssr
93	Mark Lake, Unnamed stream(s)	B-3b	May–November	Sp,Ps,CHs,COp,Pp,CHp,COr
94	Unnamed stream(s)	B-3b	May–November	COr,COp,COs,CHp,Ps
95	Unnamed stream(s)	B-3b	May–November	Pp
98	Unnamed stream(s), Seven Rivers, Humpy River, East Portage Creek	B-3b	May–November	CHpr,Ppr,Sp,DVp,Pp,Ssr,CHr,Pr,Ps,CHp,COp,CHs,C Hsr
99	Unnamed stream(s), Japanese Bay, Rolling Bay, Avnulu Creek, Kaiugnak Point, NE Portage	B-3b	May–November	Pp,CHs,Ps,DVp,CHp,CHsr,COsr
100	Unnamed stream(s), Lagoon Creek Headwaters, Natalia Cabin Creek, Rolling Bay, Ranch Creek, Fugitive Creek, Kuingcuk Creek, Sculpin Creek	B-3b	May–November	Pp,Ps,CHs,DVp,COs,Sp,Ss,COp,COpr,COr,Psr,CHsr,CHp
101	Unnamed stream(s)	B-3b	May–November	CHs,Ps,COs,DVp,Pp,CHp,Ss
102	Miam, Lake, Unnamed stream(s), Rose Tead, Lake, Zenter Stream, Delta Creek, Wild Creek, Saltery Creek	B-3b	May–November	CHs,COs,Pp,Ss,DVp,SHp,COp,Kp,Sp,Ps,COsr,Sr,COr,CHp,Ks,CHsr
103	Chiniak Lake, Unnamed stream(s), Roslyn Creek, West Fork Twin Creek, Twin Creek, East Fork Twin Creek, Chiniak River, Chiniak Lagoon Creek, Sacramento River, Myrtle Creek, Kalsin Creek, Olds River, Kalsin Pond, Franks Creek, Little Navy Creek, Sequel Point Creek, Saturn Creek, Little Creek, Chiniak Springs, Big Creek	B-3b	May–November	COsr,COs,Ps,DVp,Psr,CHs,Pp,COr,COp,Pr,COpr,CHsr
104	Unnamed stream(s), Orbin, Lake, Mayflower Lake, Panamaroff Creek, Devils Creek, Sargent Creek, Salonie Creek, Mayflower Creek, Russian Creek, Salt Creek, American River, Brechan's Channel, Cliff Point Creek	B-3b	May–November	CHs,COr,Ps,COsr,DVp,COs,CHp,Pp,COp,DVr,Pr,Ksr,Ssr,Sp,Ss,DVs
105	Otmeloi Point Creek, Monashka Creek, Unnamed stream(s), Buskin Lake, Catherine, Lake, Island Lake, Dark Lake, Beaver Lake, Mission Lake, Potatopatch Lake, Seredni Point Creek, Virginia Creek, Pillar Creek, Red Cloud River, Buskin River, Devils Creek, Bear Creek, Hollie Creek, Elbow Creek, Battery Creek	B-3b	May–November	CHsr,COs,Ps,COp,CHp,Kp,Ss,DVp,COsr,Pp,Sp,CHs,DVr,COr,CHr,Pr,Sr,SHr,DVs,Ksr,Psr,Ssr,DVpr,SHsr,SHs
106	Unnamed stream(s)	B-3b	May–November	COsr,Ps,COp,Pp
107	Afognak River, Unnamed stream(s), Crack Creek	B-3b	May–November	CHs,COp,Pp,Ss,DVp,SHp,Ps,Sp,COr,COs,COsr
108	Unnamed stream(s), Little Kitoi Lake, Little Afognak Lake, Big Kitoi, Portage Creek, Lefthand Bay	B-3b	May–November	COsr,Ps,COr,COs,Ss,Sp,COp,Pp,DVp,SHp,CHp,COpr,Pr,CHsr,SHr
109	Unnamed stream(s)	B-3b	May–November	CHp,COs,Ps,DVp,Pp,Ss,COr
111	Pauls Lake, Laura Lake, Gretchen Lake, Portage Lake, Otter Lake, Unnamed stream(s), South Creek, Portage Creek	B-3b	May–November	CHp,COp,Pp,Ss,DVp,SHs,COsr,SHp,COr,DVr,Ps,COs,Sp,SHr,Psr,CHsr
112	Pauls Lake, Unnamed stream(s), Big Bay Creek, East Shangin Bay, Little Waterfall Creek	B-3b	May–November	CHp,COp,Pp,Ss,DVp,SHs,COr,Ps,COs,COsr,Ssr,Psr

Key:

AC	Arctic Char	CH	Chum Salmon	DV	Dolly Varden	LP	Lamprey, undifferentiated	SM	Smelts, undifferentiated	W	Whitefishes, undifferentiated	p	present
AL	Arctic Lamprey	CO	Coho Salmon	OU	Eulachon	PC	Pacific Lamprey	S	Sockeye Salmon	m	migration	r	rearing
K	Chinook Salmon	CT	Cutthroat Trout	HW	Humpback Whitefish	P	Pink Salmon	SH	Steelhead Trout	s	spawning		

Compiled by USDOI, BOEM, Alaska OCS Region from Johnson and Coleman (2014).

Table A.1-4. ERAs and BSs used in the analysis of marine mammals (whales)

ID	Name	Figure	Vulnerable	Specific Resource	Reference
16	Inner Kachemak Bay	B-2b	January–December	Beluga Whale, CH	Ashford et al. 2013, Ezer et al. 2008, Ezer et al. 2013, 76 <i>FR</i> 20180 April 11 2011, Hobbs et al. 2000, Hobbs et al. 2005, Laidre et al. 2000, Moore and DeMaster 2000, Rugh et al. 2004, Rugh et al. 2000, Shelden et al. 2012, 2013, 2015, Speckman and Piatt 2000
24	Shelikof MM 2	B-2d	January–December	Fin Whale	Brueggeman et al. 1987, 1988, Consiglieri et al. 1982, Hanson and Hubbard 1999, Leatherwood et al. 1983, Manly 2007, NMML 1991, 1992, 1993, 1998, 2001, 2003a, 2003b, 2012, Rice and Wolman 1981, Rugh et al. 2005a, 2005b, Shelden et al. 2013, Speckman 2002, Waite 2003, Waite et al. 1999, Witteveen and Wynne 2012, 2013, Witteveen et al. 2015, Wynne Foy and Buck 2011, Zerbini Waite and Wade 2006
25	Shelikof MM 3	B-2d	January–December	Fin Whale	Same as ERA 24
26	Shelikof MM 4	B-2d	January–December	Fin Whale	Same as ERA 24
27	Shelikof MM 5	B-2d	January–December	Fin Whale	Same as ERA 24
28	Shelikof MM 6	B-2d	January–December	Fin Whale	Same as ERA 24
30	Shelikof MM 8	B-2d	January–December	Fin Whale	Same as ERA 24
41	Resurrection- Killer Whale	B-2c	January–December	Killer Whale	Brueggeman et al. 1988, Consiglieri et al. 1982, Hansen and Hubbard 1999, Leatherwood et al. 1983, Matkin et al. 2012, NMML 1998, 2001, 2003a, 2003b, 2012, Rice and Wolman 1981, Rone 2014, Rone et al. 2010, Rugh et al. 2005a 2005b, Shelden et al. 2013, Speckman 2002, Zerbini et al. 2007
69	Upper Cook Inlet- Beluga CH	B-2a	January–December	Beluga Whale, CH	Same as ERA 16
70	Forelands- Beluga CH	B-2a	January–December	Beluga Whale, CH	Same as ERA 16
71	Middle Cook Inlet- Beluga CH	B-2b	January–December	Beluga Whale, CH	Same as ERA 16
72	West Cook Inlet- Beluga CH	B-2b	January–December	Beluga Whale, CH	Same as ERA 16
73	NPRW Feeding Area	B-2f	June–September	North Pacific Right Whale	Ferguson et al. 2015
74	NPRW CH	B-2d	June–December	North Pacific Right Whale, CH	73 <i>FR</i> 19000 April 8 2008
75	Kachemak- Humpback Whale	B-2c	May–December	Humpback Whale	Braham 1984, Bruggeman et al. 1987, 1988, Calambokidis et al. 2008, Consiglieri et al. 1982, Dahlheim 1994, Ferguson et al. 2015, Leatherwood et al. 1983, Manly 2007, NMML 1991, 1993, 1998, 2003a, 2003b, 2012, Rice and Wolman 1981, Rugh et al. 2005a, 2005b, Shelden et al. 2013, Speckman 2002, Waite 2003, Waite et al. 1999, Witteveen and Wynne 2012, Witteveen et al. 2007, 2008, 2011a, 2011b, 2015, Zerbini et al. 2006
76	Shelikof- Humpback Whale	B-2f	May–December	Humpback Whale	Braham 1984, Bruggeman et al. 1987, 1988, Calambokidis et al. 2008, Consiglieri et al. 1982, Dahlheim 1994, Ferguson et al. 2015, Leatherwood et al. 1983, Manly 2007, NMML 1992, 1993, 1998, 2003a, 2003b, 2012, Rice and Wolman 1981, Rugh et al. 2005a, 2005b, Shelden et al. 2013, Speckman 2002, Waite 2003, Waite et al. 1999, Witteveen and Wynne 2012, Witteveen et al. 2007, 2008, 2011a, 2011b, 2015, Wright et al. 2015, Wynne et al. 2011, Zerbini et al. 2006
77	N Kodiak- Humpback Whale	B-2c	May–December	Humpback Whale	Same as ERA 76 excepting NMML 2003a
78	E Kodiak- Humpback Whale	B-2f	May–December	Humpback Whale	Same as ERA 76
79	S Kodiak- Humpback Whale	B-2f	May–December	Humpback Whale	Same as ERA 76 excepting NMML 2003a

ID	Name	Figure	Vulnerable	Specific Resource	Reference
80	Shelikof MM 1	B-2d	January–December	Fin Whale	Brueggeman et al. 1987 1988, Consiglieri et al. 1982, Hanson and Hubbard 1999, Leatherwood et al. 1983, Manly 2007, NMML 1991, 1992, 1993, 1998, 2003a, 2003b, 2012, Rice and Wolman 1981, Rugh et al. 2005a, 2005b, Shelden et al. 2013, Speckman 2002, Waite 2003, Waite et al. 1999, Witteveen and Wynne 2012, 2013, Witteveen et al. 2015, Wynne et al. 2011, Zerbini et al. 2006
81	Shelikof MM 1a	B-2d	June–August	Dall's Porpoise	Brueggeman et al. 1987 1988, Consiglieri et al. 1982, Hansen and Hubbard 1999, Leatherwood et al. 1983, Manly 2007, NMML 1992, 1993, 1998, 2003a, 2003b, 2012, Rice and Wolman 1981, Rugh et al. 2005a, Shelden et al. 2013, Speckman 2002, Witteveen and Wynne 2012, 2013
82	Shelikof MM 2a	B-2d	June–August	Dall's Porpoise	Same as ERA 81
83	Shelikof MM 3a	B-2d	June–August	Dall's Porpoise	Same as ERA 81
84	Shelikof MM 4a	B-2d	June–August	Dall's Porpoise	Same as ERA 81
85	Shelikof MM 5a	B-2d	June–August	Dall's Porpoise	Same as ERA 81
86	Shelikof MM 6a	B-2d	June–August	Dall's Porpoise	Same as ERA 81
87	Shelikof MM 9	B-2d	June–August	Dall's Porpoise	Same as ERA 81
88	Shelikof MM 10	B-2h	June–August	Dall's Porpoise	Same as ERA 81
89	Shelikof MM 11	B-2h	January–December	Fin Whale	Same as ERA 80
90	Barren Islands-Fin Whale	B-2f	January–December	Fin Whale	Same as ERA 80
91	NE Kodiak-Fin Whale	B-2f	January–December	Fin Whale	Same as ERA 80
92	Kodiak- Gray Whale Feeding	B-2g	June–August	Gray Whale	Braham 1984, Brueggeman et al. 1987, Consiglieri et al. 1982, Cowen et al. 1987, Ferguson et al. 2015, Leatherwood et al. 1983, Moore et al. 2007, NMML 1992, 1993, 1998, 2003a, 2012, Rugh et al. 2005a, 2005b, Shelden et al. 2013, Witteveen and Wynne 2012, 2013
93	Upper E Kenai-Gray Whale	B-2c	April–December	Gray Whale	Braham 1984, Brueggeman et al. 1987, Consiglieri et al. 1982, Cowen et al. 1987, Ferguson et al. 2015, Leatherwood et al. 1983, Moore et al. 2007, NMML 1992, 1998, 2003a, 2003b, 2009, 2012, 2013, Rone 2014, Rone et al. 2010, Rugh et al. 2005a, 2005b, Shelden et al. 2013
94	Lower E Kenai-Gray Whale	B-2c	April–December	Gray Whale	Same as ERA 93
95	NE Kodiak-Gray Whale	B-2g	April–December	Gray Whale	Braham 1984, Brueggeman et al. 1987, Consiglieri et al. 1982, Cowen et al. 1987, Ferguson et al. 2015, Leatherwood et al. 1983, Moore et al. 2007, NMML 1992, 1993, 1998, 2003a, 2003b, 2012, Rugh et al. 2005a, 2005b, Shelden et al. 2013, Witteveen and Wynne 2012 2013, Wynne et al. 2005
96	E Kodiak-Gray Whale	B-2g	April–December	Gray Whale	Same as ERA 95
97	SE Kodiak-Gray Whale	B-2f	April–December	Gray Whale	Same as ERA 95
98	Shelikof-Gray Whale	B-2g	April–December	Gray Whale	Same as ERA 95
99	N Shumagin-Gray Whale	B-2h	April–December	Gray Whale	Braham, 1984, Brueggeman et al. 1987, Consiglieri et al. 1982, Cowen et al. 1987, Ferguson et al. 2015, Leatherwood et al. 1983, Moore et al. 2007, NMML 1992, 1993, 2001, 2003a, 2003b, 2012, Rugh et al. 2001, 2005a, 2005b, Shelden et al. 2013, Witteveen and Wynne 2012, 2013
100	S Shumagin-Gray Whale	B-2h	October–December	Gray Whale	Braham 1984, Brueggeman et al. 1987, Consiglieri et al. 1982, Cowen et al. 1987, Ferguson et al. 2015, Leatherwood et al. 1983, Moore et al. 2007, NMML 1992, 1993, 1998, 2001, 2003a, 2012, Rugh et al. 2001, Witteveen and Wynne 2012, 2013
101	Cook Inlet 1-Harbor Porpoise	B-2a	June–September	Harbor Porpoise	Brueggeman et al. 1987, Consiglieri et al. 1982, Dahlheim et al. 2000. Hansen and Hubbard 1999, Leatherwood et al. 1983, Manly 2006, 2007, NMML 1991, 1998, 2012, 2013, Nemeth et al. 2007, Rone 2014, Rugh et al. 2005a, 2005b, Shelden et al. 2013, 2014, Speckman 2002, Speckman and Piatt 2000

ID	Name	Figure	Vulnerable	Specific Resource	Reference
102	Cook Inlet 2-Harbor Porpoise	B-2a	June–September	Harbor Porpoise	Same as ERA 101 plus NMML 2001
103	Cook Inlet 3-Harbor Porpoise	B-2c	June–September	Harbor Porpoise	Same as ERA 101
104	Cook Inlet 4-Harbor Porpoise	B-2c	June–September	Harbor Porpoise	Same as ERA 101
105	Cook Inlet 5-Harbor Porpoise	B-2b	June–September	Harbor Porpoise	Same as ERA 101
106	SE Kodiak-Harbor Porpoise	B-2g	June–September	Harbor Porpoise	Brueggeman et al. 1987, Consiglieri et al. 1982, Dahlheim et al. 2000, Hansen and Hubbard 1999, Manly 2006, 2007, NMML 1992, 1993, 1998, 2003a, 2012, Nemeth et al. 2007, Rugh et al. 2005a, 2005b, Shelden et al. 2013, 2014, Speckman 2002, Speckman and Piatt 2000, Witteveen and Wynne 2012, 2013
107	S Kodiak-Harbor Porpoise	B-2g	June–September	Harbor Porpoise	Same as ERA 106
108	Shelikof-Killer Whale	B-2e	January–December	Killer Whale	Brueggeman et al. 1988, Consiglieri et al. 1982, Hansen and Hubbard 1999, Leatherwood et al. 1983, Matkin et al. 2012, NMML 1992, 1993, 1998, 2001, 2003a, 2003b, 2012, Rice and Wolman 1981, Rugh et al. 2005a, 2005b, Shelden et al. 2013, Speckman 2002, Witteveen and Wynne 2012, 2013, Zerbini et al. 2007
109	E Kodiak-Killer Whale	B-2e	January–December	Killer Whale	Brueggeman et al. 1988, Consiglieri et al. 1982, Hansen and Hubbard 1999, Leatherwood et al. 1983, Matkin et al. 2012, NMML 1992, 1993, 1998, 2003a, 2003b, 2009, 2012, 2013, Rice and Wolman 1981, Rone 2014, Rone et al. 2010, Rugh et al. 2005a, 2005b, Shelden et al. 2013, Speckman 2002, Witteveen and Wynne 2012, 2013, Zerbini et al. 2007
110	SE Kenai-Dall's Porpoise	B-2c	June–August	Dall's Porpoise	Brueggeman et al. 1987, 1988, Consiglieri et al. 1982, Hansen and Hubbard 1999, Leatherwood et al. 1983, Manly 2007, NMML 1992, 1993, 1998, 2001, 2003a, 2003b, 2009, 2012, 2013, Rice and Wolman, 1981, Rone 2014, Rone et al. 2010, Rugh et al. 2005a, Shelden et al. 2013, Speckman 2002, Witteveen and Wynne 2012, 2013
BSS					
2	Shumagin-Humpback Whale-	B-1a	May–December	Humpback Whale	Braham 1984, Brueggeman et al. 1987, 1988, Calambokidis et al. 2008, Consiglieri et al. 1982, Dahlheim 1994, Leatherwood et al. 1983, Manly 2007, NMML 1992, 2001, 2003a, 2012, Rice and Wolman 1981, Rugh et al. 2005a, 2005b, Shelden et al. 2013, Speckman 2002, Waite 2003, Waite et al. 1999, Witteveen and Wynne 2013, Witteveen et al. 2007, 2008, 2011a, 2011b, 2015, Wynne et al. 2011, Zerbini et al. 2006

Compiled by USDOI, BOEM, Alaska OCS Region.

Key: BS=Boundary Segment, CH=Critical Habitat; E = East; ERA = Environmental Resource Areas, MM=Marine Mammal; N = North; NE = Northeast; NPRW=North Pacific Right Whale; SE = Southeast.

Table A.1-5. ERAs used in the analysis of marine mammals (seals and sea lions)

ID	Name	Figure	Vulnerable	Specific Resource	Reference
11	Augustine	B-2a	January–December	Harbor seals	Boveng et al. 2003, 2011, 2012, Lowry et al. 2001, Montgomery et al. 2007, NOAA 2014b O’Corry-Crowe et al. 2003, Pitcher and Calkins 1979, Rugh et al. 2005b, Ver Hoef and Boveng 2007
12	South Cook HS 1a	B-2a	January–December	Harbor seals	Same as ERA 11
13	South Cook HS 1b	B-2a	January–December	Harbor seals	Same as ERA 11
14	South Cook HS 1c	B-2a	January–December	Harbor seals	Same as ERA 11
15	South Cook HS 1d	B-2a	January–December	Harbor seals	Same as ERA 11
16	Inner Kachemak Bay	B-2b	January–December	Harbor seals	ADEC 2019, ADFG 1985a, 1988, 2014, Boveng et al. 2003, 2011, 2012, Lowry et al. 2001, Montgomery et al. 2007, NOAA 2014a,b,c, O’Corry-Crowe et al. 2003, Pitcher and Calkins 1979, Rugh et al. 2005b
17	Clam Gulch HS	B-2a	January–December	Harbor seals	Same as ERA 16
18	Tuxedni HS	B-2a	March–December	Harbor seals	Same as ERA 16
19	Kalgin Island HS	B-2a	March–December	Harbor seals	Same as ERA 16
20	Redoubt Bay HS	B-2b	March–December	Harbor seals	Same as ERA 16
21	Trading Bay HS	B-2b	March–December	Harbor seals	Same as ERA 16
22	Susitna Flats HS	B-2a	March–December	Harbor seals	Same as ERA 16
23	Barren Is. Pinniped	B-2b	January–December	Harbor seals, Steller sea lions	Boveng et al. 2003, 58 FR 45269 August 27 1993, Lowry et al. 2001, NOAA 2014a,b,c
24	Shelikof MM 2	B-2d	January–December	Harbor seals, Steller sea lions	ADEC 2019, ADFG 1985b, 1997, 2014, Boveng et al. 2003, 58 FR 45269 August 27 1993, Lowry et al. 2001, NOAA 2014 a,b,c
25	Shelikof MM 3	B-2d	January–December	Harbor seals, Steller sea lions	Same as ERA 24
26	Shelikof MM 4	B-2d	January–December	Harbor seals, Steller sea lions	Same as ERA 24
27	Shelikof MM 5	B-2d	January–December	Harbor seals, Steller sea lions	Same as ERA 24
28	Shelikof MM 6	B-2d	January–December	Harbor seals, Steller sea lions	Same as ERA 24
29	Shelikof MM 7	B-2d	January–December	Harbor seals, Steller sea lions	Same as ERA 24
30	Shelikof MM 8	B-2d	January–December	Harbor seals, Steller sea lions	Same as ERA 24
31	Kodiak Pinniped 1	B-2e	January–December	Harbor seals, Steller sea lions	Same as ERA 24
32	Kodiak Pinniped 2	B-2e	January–December	Harbor seals, Steller sea lions	Same as ERA 24
33	Kodiak Pinniped 3	B-2e	January–December	Harbor seals, Steller sea lions	Same as ERA 24
34	Kodiak Pinniped 4	B-2e	January–December	Harbor seals, Steller sea lions	ADEC 2019, ADFG 1985b, 1997, 2014, Boveng et al. 2003, 58 FR 45269 August 27 1993
35	Kodiak Pinniped 5	B-2e	January–December	Harbor seals, Steller sea lions	ADEC 2019, ADFG 1985b, 1997, 2014, Boveng et al. 2003, 58 FR 45269 August 27 1993, Lowry et al. 2001, NOAA 2014 a,b,c
36	Kodiak Pinniped 6	B-2e	January–December	Harbor seals, Steller sea lions	Same as ERA 35
37	Port Chatham Pinniped	B-2b	January–December	Harbor seals, Steller sea lions	Same as ERA 23
38	Port Dick Pinniped	B-2b	January–December	Harbor seals, Steller sea lions	Same as ERA 23
39	Two Arm Bay Pinniped	B-2b	January–December	Harbor seals, Steller sea lions	Same as ERA 23
40	Nuka Bay Pinniped	B-2c	January–December	Harbor seals, Steller sea lions	Same as ERA 23
41	Chiswell Pinniped	B-2c	January–December	Harbor seals, Steller sea lions	Same as ERA 23
42	Cape Puget Pinniped	B-2c	January–December	Harbor seals, Steller sea lions	Same as ERA 23
43	AK Peninsula Pinniped 1	B-2h	January–December	Harbor seals, Steller sea lions	Same as ERA 23
44	AK Peninsula Pinniped 2	B-2h	January–December	Harbor seals, Steller sea lions	Same as ERA 23

Compiled by USDOI, BOEM, Alaska OCS Region.

Key: AK= Alaska; HS = Harbor Seal; Is. = Island, MM=Marine Mammal

Table A.1-6. ERAs, LSs, and GLSs used in the analysis of marine mammals (sea otters)

ID	Name	Map	Vulnerable	Specific Resource	Reference
ERAs					
45	Clam Gulch	B-2a	January–December	Sea otters	Bodkin et al. 2003, Doroff and Badajos 2010, Gill et al. 2009, 79 FR 51584 August 29 2014
16	Inner Kachemak Bay	B-2b	January–December	Sea otters	Doroff and Badajos 2010, Gill et al. 2009
46	Outer Kachemak Bay	B-2b	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 45
145	Outer Kachemak Bay/IBA	B-2a	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 45
47	SW Cook Inlet	B-2b	January–December	Sea otters	Bodkin et al. 2003, 74 FR 51988 October 8 2009, USFWS 2013
48	Kamishak Bay	B-2b	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 47
49	Katmai NP	B-2e	January–December	Sea otters	Coletti et al. 2014, 74 FR 51988 October 8 2009, USFWS 2013
50	Becharof NWR	B-2e	January–December	Sea otters	Coletti et al. 2014, 74 FR 51988 October 8 2009, USFWS 2013, 2015c
51	Alaska Peninsula NWR North	B-2f	January–December	Sea otters	74 FR 51988 October 8 2009, USFWS 2013
52	Aniakchak NM&P	B-2h	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 51
53	Alaska Peninsula NWR South	B-2h	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 51
54	Sutwick Island	B-2h	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 51
55	Semidi Islands	B-2h	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 51
56	Chirikof Island	B-2h	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 51
57	Trinity Islands	B-2h	January–December	Sea otters	74 FR 51988 October 8 2009, USFWS 2013, 2014
58	Kodiak NWR-East	B-2e	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 57
59	Kodiak NWR-South	B-2e	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 57
60	Kodiak NWR-West	B-2e	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 57
61	NE Kodiak	B-2e	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 57
62	Chiniak Bay	B-2e	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 57
63	Ugak Bay	B-2e	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 57
64	Afognak-West	B-2e	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 57
65	Afognak-North	B-2e	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 57
66	Afognak-East	B-2e	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 57
67	Shuyak	B-2e	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 57
68	Kenai Fjords-West	B-2b	January–December	Sea otters	Bodkin et al. 2003
LSs					
7	Chignik Bay	B-3a	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 51
15	Wide Bay	B-3a	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 51
35	Tuxedni Bay	B-3c	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 47
65	West arm Port Dick	B-3d	January–December	Sea otters	Bodkin et al. 2003, Coletti et al. 2011
84	Raspberry Strait	B-3b	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 57
87	Uyak Bay	B-3b	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 57
86	Uginak Bay/Passage	B-3b	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 57
92	Alitak Bay	B-3b	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 57
GLSs					
119	Kuiukta Bay	B-4b.5	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 57
124	Kukak Bay	B-4a.2	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 57
141	Seldovia side Kachemak Bay	B-4b.3	January–December	Sea otters	Gill et al. 2009
144	Kenai Fjords National Park	B-4b.3	January–December	Sea otters	Same as LS 65
146	Resurrection Bay	B-4b.2	January–December	Sea otters	Same as LS 65
149	Elrington-Bambridge-LaTouche Islands	B-4b.1	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 68

ID	Name	Map	Vulnerable	Specific Resource	Reference
150	E Montague Island	B-4b.1	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 68
152	Barren Islands	B-4a.2	January–December	Sea otters	USFWS 2013
159	Kupreanof Strait	B-4a.3	January–December	Sea otters	Same as ERA 57

Compiled by USDOI, BOEM, Alaska OCS Region.

Key: E = East; IBA= Important Bird Area; NE= Northeast; NM&P= National Monument and Preserve; NP= National Park; NWR = National Wildlife Refuge.

Table A.1-7. GLSs used in the analysis of terrestrial mammals

ID	Name	LSs	Figure	Vulnerable	Specific Resource	Reference
117	Spring Bear Concentration-2	4–9	B-4a.4	March–May	Brown Bears	ADFG 1985b, 2014
118	Bear Feeding Concentration -1	4–9	B-4b.5	June–August	Brown Bears	ADFG 1985b, 2014
121	Spring Bear Concentration-3	10–14	B-4b.5	March–May	Brown Bears	ADFG 1985b, 2014
125	Spring Bear Concentration-1	21–23	B-4a.3	March–May	Brown Bears	ADFG 1985b, 2014
129	Redoubt Bay Brown Bears	37–40	B-4a.1	March–October	Brown Bear (Spring, Summer, Fall)	ADFG 1994
131	Trading Bay Moose	40–42	B-4a.1	December–March	Moose (wintering)	ADFG 1985a, 1994
132	Susitna Flats Black Bear	43–46	B-4a.1	April–June	Black Bear	ADEC 2019, ADFG 1985a
133	Susitna Flats Moose	43–46	B-4a.1	December–June	Moose (wintering and calving areas)	ADFG 1985a, 1988
136	West Kenai Brown Bears	52–59	B-4a.1	June–October	Brown Bear (feeding areas)	ADFG 2015a
140	West Kenai Black Bears	59–62	B-4a.1	June–October	Black Bear (feeding areas)	ADFG 2015a
137	West Kenai Moose	53–55	B-4a.1	October–May	Moose (Rutting, wintering and calving)	ADFG 1985a, 2015a
150	Montague Blacktail Deer	76–78	B-4b.1	December–March	Blacktail Deer (wintering area)	ADFG 1985a
155	Afognak & Raspberry Winter Elk	81–85, 106–112	B-4a.2	December–March	Elk (Wintering)	ADFG 1985b, 2014
157	Afognak Blacktail Deer	82–85, 107–109, 111–112	B-4b.4	December–March	Blacktail Deer (wintering area)	ADFG 1985b
160	Kodiak Blacktail D.3eer	89–95, 99–105	B-4a.3	December–March	Blacktail Deer (wintering area)	ADFG, 1985b

Compiled by USDOI, BOEM, Alaska OCS Region.

Table A.1-8. ERAs, LSs, and GLSs used in the analysis of birds

ID	Name	Map	Vulnerable	Specific Resource	Reference
BSs					
111	NW Afognak Is IBA	B-2c	May–August	BLKI (Seabird Colony), BLOY	Audubon Alaska 2015
112	Uganik And Viekoda Bay IBAs	B-2d	May–August	BLKI (Seabird Colony), BLOY (Criteria B1), KIMU (Criteria A1), MAMU (Criteria A1)	Audubon Alaska 2015
113	Marmot Bay/Colonies IBAs	B-2c	January–December	Seabird Colonies: BLKI, TUPU, FTSP; Wintering Area: BLSC	Audubon Alaska 2015
114	Chiniak Bay IBA	B-2d	January–December	STEI Wintering Habitat Area. Wintering Habitat Also For EMGO, YBLO; Seabird Colonies: BLKI and Others	Audubon Alaska 2015, Lance 2014, Corcoran et al. 2010, Larned and Zweifelhofer 2002
115	Ugak Bay: Birds	B-2d	November–April	STEI Wintering Habitat Area	Lance 2014, Corcoran et al. 2010, Larned and Zweifelhofer 2002
116	Eastern Kodiak Is IBA	B-2d	January–December	Open Water Habitat (WWSC). Seabird Colonies: BLKI, Others	Audubon Alaska 2015
117	Flat Is Colony IBA	B-2d	May–August	TUPU (Seabird Colony)	Audubon Alaska 2015

ID	Name	Map	Vulnerable	Specific Resource	Reference
118	Sitkinak Strait STEI Habitat	B-2d	November–April	STEI Wintering Area	Lance 2014, Corcoran et al. 2010, Larned and Zweifelhofer 2002
119	Gulf Of Alaska Shelf IBA	B-2f	May–August	CAAU (Foraging)	Audubon Alaska 2015
120	Chirikof Is Marine IBA	B-2f	May–August	HOPU (Seabird Colony & Foraging)	Audubon Alaska 2015
121	Semidi Islands Colonies IBA	B-2h	May–August	Seabird Colonies: NOFU, HOPU, Numerous Species	Audubon Alaska 2015
122	Semidi Islands Marine IBA	B-2h	May–August	Seabird Foraging: HOPU	Audubon Alaska 2015
123	Spitz Is Colony IBA	B-2h	May–August	Seabird Colonies: BLKI	Audubon Alaska 2015
124	Seal Cape Marine IBA	B-2h	May–August	Seabird Colonies: HOPU. Foraging: HOPU, GWGU	Audubon Alaska 2015
125	Chignik Bay Vicinity: Birds	B-2h	January–December	STEI Wintering Area; Seabird Colonies: BLKI, TUPU, COMU. Wintering:	Audubon Alaska 2015, Lance 2014
126	Ugaiushak Is Colonies IBA	B-2g	May–August	Seabird Colonies: HOPU, TUPU, RFCO, BLKI	Audubon Alaska 2015
127	Wide Bay IBA	B-2g	May–August	Seabird Colonies: RFCO, BLOY	Audubon Alaska 2015
128	Wide Bay STEI Habitat	B-2g	November–April	STEI Wintering Area	Lance 2014
129	Cape Unalishagvak Vicinity: Birds	B-2g	May–August	Seabird Colonies: UNMU, BLKI	USGS 2015
130	South Alinchak Bay Colony	B-2g	May–August	Seabird Colony: TUPU	USGS 2015
131	Katmai Bay Colonies	B-2g	May–August	Seabird Colonies: GWGU, PECO	USGS 2015
132	Amalik Bay Colonies IBA	B-2g	May–August	Seabird Colonies: RFCO, UNCO	Audubon Alaska 2015
133	Ninagiak Is Colonies	B-2g	May–August	Seabird Colonies: TUPU, HOPU, GWGU	USGS 2015
134	Kiukpalik Is Colony	B-2g	May–August	Seabird Colony: GWGU	USGS 2015
135	Shaw Is Colony	B-2g	May–August	Seabird Colony: GWGU	USGS 2015
136	Kamishak Bay IBA	B-2b	May–August	Seabird Colonies: GWGU, Others	Audubon Alaska 2015
137	Kamishak Bay STEI Habitat	B-2b	November–April	STEI Wintering Area	Lance 2014, Larned 2006, Rosenberg 2007 pp. 3
138	Tuxedni Is Colony IBA	B-2c	May–August	Seabird Colonies: BLKI, COMU, HOPU, GWGU, Others	Audubon Alaska 2015
139	Tuxedni Bay IBA	B-2c	July–April	Shorebird Migration Stopover: WESA. Waterfowl Migration Stopover: CANG. Waterfowl Molting: SUSC, WWSC	Audubon Alaska 2015
140	Redoubt Bay IBA	B-2b	January–December	Shorebird Migration Stopover. Waterfowl Migration Stopover and Breeding Area: Tule GWFG and Others	Audubon Alaska 2015
141	Trading Bay IBA	B-2b	January–December	Waterfowl Migration Stopover and Breeding Area: Wrangell Is SNGO And Others. Shorebird Wintering: ROSA	Audubon Alaska 2015
142	Susitna Flats IBA	B-2b	January–December	Waterfowl Migration Stopover and Breeding Area: Many Species. Shorebird Wintering: ROSA	Audubon Alaska 2015
143	Anchorage Coastal IBA	B-2b	March–October	Waterfowl Migration Area: SNGO and SACR	Audubon Alaska 2015
144	Clam Gulch STEI Habitat	B-2c	November–April	STEI Wintering Area	Lance 2014, Rosenberg 2007 Fig 1
145	Outer Kachemak Bay/IBA	B-2a	January–December	Seabird and Seaduck Wintering; Waterfowl and Shorebird Migration Stopover; Seabird Foraging - MAMU	Audubon Alaska 2015
146	Lower Cook Inlet 153W59N IBA	B-2c	November–April	Foraging – GWGU	Audubon Alaska 2015
147	Barren Islands Marine IBA	B-2b	May–August	Foraging-TUPU	Audubon Alaska 2015
148	Barren Islands Colonies IBA	B-2a	May–August	Seabird Colonies – TUPU, FTSP, BLKI, COMU, RHAU, GWGU, PECO, HOPU, Etc.	Audubon Alaska 2015
149	SW Kenai Pen Marine IBA	B-2a	May–August	Seabird Colonies – TUPU, Etc.	Audubon Alaska 2015
150	Kenai Fjords	B-2c	May–August	Seabird Colonies-BLKI, TUPU, RHAU, GWGU	Audubon Alaska 2015
151	Gulf of AK Shelf 151W58N IBA	B-2c	January–December	Foraging – GWGU	Audubon Alaska 2015

ID	Name	Map	Vulnerable	Specific Resource	Reference
152	Gulf of AK Shelf Edge 148W59N	B-2c	January–December	Foraging – BFAL, GWGU	Audubon Alaska 2015
LSs					
1	Ivanof Bay IBA	B-3a	January–December	Seabird Colonies – TUPU. Wintering: EMGO	Audubon Alaska 2015
53	Kenai River Flats IBA	B-3c	March–October	Waterfowl Migration Area: SNGO, SACR, Others	Audubon Alaska 2015
53	Kasilof River Flats IBA	B-3c	July–April	Shorebird Wintering: ROSA; Waterfowl Migration Stopover	Audubon Alaska 2015
59	Fox River Flats IBA	B-3c	July–April	Shorebird and Waterfowl Migration Stopover; WESA; TRSW	Audubon Alaska 2015
87	Uyak Bay	B-3b	May–August	BLKI (Seabird Colony)	USGS 2015
GLSs					
148	Prince William Sound IBA	B-4b.2	January–December	Seabird Colonies-BLKI, etc. Molting-HADU, etc.	Audubon Alaska 2015

Compiled by USDOJ, BOEM, Alaska OCS Region.

Key: IBA= Important Bird Area; Black-footed Albatross (BFAL), Black-legged Kittiwake (BLKI), Black Oystercatcher (BLOY), Black Scoter (BLSC), Cassin's Auklet (CAAU), Canada Goose (GANG), Common Murre (COMU), Emperor Goose (EMGO), Fork-tailed Storm-Petrel (FTSP), Glaucous-winged Gull (GWGU), Greater White-fronted Goose (GWFG), Harlequin Duck (HADU), Horned Puffin (HOPU), Kittlitz's Murrelet (KIMU), Marbled Murrelet (MAMU), Northern Fulmar (NOFU), Pelagic Cormorant (PECO), Red-faced Cormorant (RFCO), Rhinoceros Auklet (RHAU), Rock Sandpiper (ROSA), Sandhill Crane (SACR), Snow Goose (SNGO): Surf Scoter (SUSC), Tufted Puffin (TUPU), STEI (Steller's Eider), Surf Scoter (SUSC), Western Sandpiper (WESA), White-winged Scoter (WWSC) (Pyle and DeSante 2020).

Table A.1-9. ERAs and GLSs used in the analysis of subsistence resources

ID	Name	Figure	Vulnerable	Specific Resource	Reference
ERAs					
1	SUA: Tyonek; Beluga	B-2a	March–October	Beluga	SRB&A and Huntington Consulting 2011 (pp.37): Stanek, 1984
2	SUA: Tyonek North	B-2a	March–October	Salmon (5 Species) Tomcod, Herring, Eulachon, Harbor Seal, Beluga, Clams, Cockle	Fall et al. 1984, Schroeder et al. 1987, Stanek et al. 1982
3	SUA: Tyonek South	B-2a	March–October	Salmon (5 Species) Tomcod, Herring, Eulachon, Harbor Seal, Beluga, Clams, Cockle	Fall et al. 1984, Schroeder et al. 1987, Stanek et al. 1982
4	SUA: Seldovia, Port Graham, Nanwalek	B-2a	January–December	Salmon (5 Species), Halibut, Trout, Cod, Flounder, Rockfish, Sculpin, Herring, Clams, Crab, Bidarkies, Octopus, Waterfowl, Seals, Sea Lions, Eggs, Seaweed, Kelp	KPB 1992 (Fig. B pp. 4), Schroeder et al. 1987, Merrill and Opheim 2013, Stanek 1985
5	SUA: Port Lions	B-2d	January–December	Salmon (5 Species), Halibut, Seals, Clams, Crab	Schroeder et al. 1987, Wolfe et al. 2012
6	SUA: Ouzinke	B-2d	January–December	Salmon (4 Species), Halibut, Steelhead, Seals, Sea Lion, Clams, Crab	Schroeder et al. 1987, Wolfe et al. 2012
7	SUA: Larsen Bay	B-2d	January–December	Salmon (5 Species), Halibut, Steelhead, Seals, Sea Lions, Clams, Crab	Schroeder et al. 1987, Wolfe et al. 2012
8	SUA: Karluk	B-2d	January–December	Salmon (5 Species), Halibut, Seals, Sea Lions, Clams, Crab	Schroeder et al. 1987, Wolfe et al. 2012
9	SUA: Akhiok	B-2d	January–December	Salmon (5 Species), Halibut, Steelhead, Seals, Sea Lions, Clams, Crab	Schroeder et al. 1987, Wolfe et al. 2012
10	SUA: Old Harbor	B-2d	January–December	Salmon (5 Species), Halibut, Steelhead, Seals, Sea Lions, Clams, Crab	Schroeder et al. 1987, Wolfe et al. 2012
GLSs					
115	SUA: Chignik Lake, Ivanof Bay, Perryville	B-4a.4	January–December	Salmon, Halibut, Herring, Pacific Cod, Shellfish, Caribou, Deer, Moose, Brown Bear, Seals, Sea Lions, and Sea Otters	Morris 1987
116	SUA: Chignik, Chignik Lagoon	B-4a.4	January–December	Salmon, Halibut, Herring, Pacific Cod, Shellfish, Caribou, Deer, Moose, Brown Bear, Seals, Sea Lions, and Sea Otters	Morris 1987

Compiled by USDOJ, BOEM, Alaska OCS Region.

Key: SUA= Subsistence Use Area

Table A.1-10. GLSs, and LSs used in the analysis of parks, refuges, and special areas

ID	Name	LSs	Figure	Vulnerable	Specific Resource	Reference
LSs						
35	Tuxedni State Game Refuge	35	B-3c	January–December	State Game Refuge	SOA 2014a
38	Kalgin Island Critical Habitat	38	B-3c	January–December	State Critical Habitat Area	ADFG 2015b, SOA 2014b
GLSs						
113	Alaska Peninsula NWR	01–09, 11–15	B-4a.4	January–December	National Wildlife Refuge	USFWS 2010, 2015a
114	AMNWR SW Shelikof/GOA	1–17	B-4b.5	January–December	National Wildlife Refuge	USFWS 2010, 2015b
120	Aniakchak National Monument & Preserve	10–11	B-4b.5	January–December	National Monument and Preserve	NPS 2015a
122	Becharof NWR	16–18	B-4b.3	January–December	National Wildlife Refuge	USFWS 2010, 2015c
123	Katmai National Park	19–27	B-4a.2	January–December	National Park	NPS 2015b
126	McNeil River State Game Sanctuary & Refuge	27–28	B-4a.2	January–December	State Game Sanctuary and Refuge	ADFG 2015c
127	AMNWR W Cook Inlet	27–29, 31–33, 35–36	B-4a.2	January–December	National Wildlife Refuge Tuxedni Bay and islands along Cook Inlet's western coast	USFWS 2010, 2015b
128	Lake Clark National Park & Preserve	33–36	B-4a.1	January–December	National Park and Preserve	KPB 2015, NPS 2015c
130	Redoubt Bay CHA & Trading Bay SGR	39–40	B-4a.1	January–December	State Critical Habitat Area and State Game Refuge	ADFG 1994 2015d
134	Susitna Flats State Game Refuge	43–46	B-4a.1	January–December	State Game Refuge	ADFG 1988 2015e
135	Kenai AK State Rec Mgmt Areas	51–57	B-4a.1	January–December	State Recreation Areas & State Special Management Areas: Anchor River State Recreation Area (SRA), Captain Cook SRA, Deep Creek SRA, Kasilof River SRA, Kenai River Special Management Area	ADNR 2015a, 2015b, 2015c, 2015d, 2015e, KPB 2020
138	Clam Gulch Critical Habitat	54–56	B-4a.1	January–December	State Critical Habitat Area	ADFG 2015f
139	Kachemak Bay State Park and Wilderness Park Kachemak Bay State Critical Habitat Area	59–60, 64–67	B-4b.3	January–December	State Park and Wilderness Park, State Critical Habitat Areas	ADFG 1993, 2015g, ADNR 2015f, KPB 2020
142	AMNWR E Cook Inlet	60–62	B-4b.3	January–December	National Wildlife Refuge	USFWS 2012, 2015b
143	AMNWR W Outer Kenai/GOA	63–66	B-4b.3	January–December	National Wildlife Refuge	USFWS 2012, 2015b
144	Kenai Fjords National Park	66–71	B-4b.3	January–December	National Park	KPB 2020, NPS 2015d
145	AMNWR E Outer Kenai/GOA	67–73	B-4b.1	January–December	National Wildlife Refuge	USFWS 2012 2015b
147	Chugach National Forest	72–78	B-4b.1	January–December	National Forest	USFS 2015
153	Shuyak Island State Park	81–82, 112	B-4a.2	January–December	State Park	ADNR 2015g
154	AMNWR Afognak and Shuyak Islands	81–84, 106–112	B-4a.3	January–December	National Wildlife Refuge	USFWS 2012, 2015b
156	Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge	81–101, 110	B-4b.4	January–December	National Wildlife Refuge	USFWS 2012, 2015d
158	AMNWR W Kodiak/Shelikof	85–88, 90	B-4a.2	January–December	National Wildlife Refuge	USFWS 2012, 2015b
161	AMNWR S Kodiak/GOA and Tugidak Island Critical Habitat Area	93–97	B-4b.4	January–December	National Wildlife Refuge, State Critical Habitat Areas	ADFG 1995, 2015h, USFWS 2015b
162	AMNWR E Kodiak/GOA	92, 98– 105	B-4b.4	January–December	National Wildlife Refuge	USFWS 2012 2015c
163	Woody Island and Buskin River State Recreation Sites	102, 105	B-4b.4	January–December	State Rec & Special Management Areas	ADNR 2015h 2015i
164	Afognak Island State Park	109–111	B-4a.3	January–December	State Park	ADNR 2015j

Compiled by USDOl, BOEM, Alaska OCS Region.

Key: AMNWR = Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge; CHA = Critical Habitat Area; E = East; GOA= Gulf of Alaska; NWR= National Wildlife Refuge, S = South; SGR = State Game Refuge; SW= Southwest; W = West.

Table A.1-11. LSS used in the OSRA model

ID	Geographic Place Names	ID	Geographic Place Names
1	Stepovak & Ivanoff Bays, Kupreanof Peninsula	57	Anchor Point, Anchor River
2	Jacob Island, Perryville	58	Homer, Homer Spit
3	Mitrofanina & Chiachi Island, Sosbee Bay	59	Fritz Creek, Halibut Cove
4	Mitrofanina & Anchor Bays, Stirni Point	60	China Poot Bay, Gull Island
5	Kuiukta Bay, Seal Cape	61	Barabara Point, Seldovia Bay
6	Warner Bay	62	Nanwalek, Port Graham
7	Castle Bay, Chignik, Chignik Lagoon	63	Elizabeth Island, Port Chatham, Koyuktoilik Bay
8	Chignik Bay	64	Chugach Bay, Rocky Bay, Windy Bay
9	Kujulik Bay, Unavikshak Island	65	West Arm Port Dick, Qikutulik & Touglalaek Bays
10	Aniakchak Bay, Cape Kumlik, Kumlik Island	66	Gore Point, Port Dick, Tonsina Bay
11	Amber Bay, Yantarni Bay	67	Nuka Passage, Nuka Bay, Nuka Island
12	Nakailok Bay, Ugaiushak Island	68	Pye Islands, Surprise Bay
13	Cape Providence, Chiginagak Bay	69	Black Bay, Thunder Bay, Two Arm Bay
14	Agripina Bay, Ashiak Island, Cape Kilokak	70	Aialik Bay, Harris Bay
15	Cape Kayakliut, Wide Bay	71	Aialik Cape, Aialik Bay, Resurrection Bay
16	Capes Kanatak, Igvak, & Unalishagvak, Portage Bay	72	Cape Resurrection, Day Harbor, Whidbey Bay
17	Cape Aklek, Puale Bay	73	Johnstone Bay, Puget Bay
18	Alinchak Bay, Cape Kekurnoi, Bear Bay	74	Elrington Island, Latouche Island
19	Cape Kubugakli, Kashvik Bay, Katmai Bay	75	Montague Strait, Cape Clear
20	Amalik, Dakavak & Kinak Bays, Cape Iktugitak, Takli Is.	76	Monatgue Island (a)
21	Kafliia, Kukak, Kuliak & Missak Bays	77	Monatgue Island (b)
22	Devils Cove, Hallo Bay	78	Monatgue Island (c)
23	Cape Chiniak, Swikshak Bay	79	Barren Islands, Ushagat Island
24	Fourpeaked Glacier	80	Amatuli Cove, East & West Amatuli Island
25	Cape Douglas, Sukoi Bay	81	Shuyak Island
26	Douglas River	82	Bluefox Bay, Shuyak Island, Shuyak Strait
27	Akumwarvik Bay, McNeil Cove, Nordyke Island	83	Foul Bay, Paramanof Bay
28	Amakdedulia Cove, Bruin Bay, Chenik Head	84	Malina Bay, Raspberry Island, Raspberry Strait
29	Augustine Island	85	Kupreanof Strait, Viekoda Bay
30	Rocky Cove, Tignagvik Point	86	Uganik Bay Uganik Strait, Cape Ugat
31	Iiamna Bay, Iniskin Bay, Ursus Cove	87	Cape Kuliuk, Spiridon Bay, Uyak Bay
32	Chinitna Point, Dry Bay	88	Karluk Lagoon, Northeast Harbor, Karluk
33	Chinitna Bay	89	Halibut Bay, Middle Cape, Sturgeon Head
34	Iliamna Point	90	Ayakulik, Bumble Bay, Gurney Bay
35	Chisik Island, Tuxedni Bay	91	Low Cape, Sukhoi Bay
36	Redoubt Point	92	Aiaktalik, Alitak Bay, Cape Alitak
37	Drift River, Drift River Terminal	93	Sitkinak Island
38	Kalgin Island	94	Tugidak Island
39	Seal River, Big River	95	Chirikof Island
40	Kustatan River, West Foreland	96	Semidi Islands
41	Chakachatna, McArthur & Middle River, Trading Bay	97	Sutwik Island
42	Beshta Bay	98	Aiaktalik Is., Japanese & Kaguyak Bays, Russian Harbor
43	Tyonek, Chuitna River, Beluga	99	Kiavak Bay, Knoll Bay, Natalia Bay, Rolling Bay
44	Beluga, Theodore, Lewis & Ivan Rivers	100	McCord, Newman, & Ocean Bays, Old Harbor
45	Susitna & Little Susitna Rivers, Big Is., Magot Point	101	Boulder Bay, Outer Right Cape, Kiluida Bay
46	Susitna Flats, Knik Arm	102	Gull Point, Pasagshak Bay, Ugak Bay
47	Fire Island	103	Barry Lagoon, Cape Chiniak, Cape Greville
48	Anchorage, Turnagain Arm	104	Long Island, Chiniak Bay
49	Point Possession, Miller Creek	105	Anton Larsen Bay, Narrow Strait, Kodiak, Spruce Is
50	Moose Point, Otter Creek	106	Afognak Strait, Whale Island, Kizhuyak & Sharatin Bays
51	Bishop Creek, Boulder Point, Swanson River	107	Kazakof Bay, Duck Bay
52	East Forelands, Kenai, Nikiski	108	Izhut Bay, Pillar Cape
53	Kalifornsky, Kasilof River, Kenai River	109	King Cove, Tonki Cape Peninsula
54	Clam Gulch, Kasilof	110	Marmot Cape, Marmot Island, Marmot Strait
55	Deep Creek, Ninilchik, Ninilchik River	111	Seal Bay, Tonki Bay
56	Cape Starichkof, Happy Valley	112	Andreon Bay, Big Fort Is. Big Waterfall & Perenosa Bay

Compiled by USDOL, BOEM, Alaska OCS Region.

Key: ID = identification (number).

Table A.1-12. LS ID and the percent type of Environmental Sensitivity Index shoreline closest to the ocean for United States, Alaska shoreline

ID	Geographic Place Names	1A	2A	3A	4	5	6A	7	8A	9A	10A
1	Stepovak Bay, Kupreanof Peninsula, Ivanoff Bay	9	31	1	2	20	12	11	3	2	10
2	Jacob Island, Perryville	26	11	3	20	23	15	3	0	0	0
3	Mitrofanía& Chiachi Island, Sosbee Bay	65	0	0	1	23	8	0	2	0	0
4	Mitrofanía Bay, Stirni Point, Anchor Bay	24	10	0	21	6	18	4	4	0	13
5	Kuiukta Bay, Seal Cape	34	4	1	0	12	24	3	21	0	2
6	Warner Bay	11	5	0	0	12	24	4	35	4	5
7	Castle Bay, Chignik, Chignik Lagoon	1	17	0	0	16	13	22	6	15	10
8	Chignik Bay	4	32	1	0	22	21	9	1	9	0
9	Kujulik Bay, Unavikshak Island	8	29	1	0	24	6	28	1	3	0
10	Aniakchak Bay, Cape Kumlik, Kumlik Island	0	46	3	0	12	5	27	0	5	1
11	Amber Bay, Yantarni Bay	1	49	2	0	6	9	21	0	12	0
12	Nakalilok Bay, Ugaiushak Island	9	41	7	4	3	9	14	5	6	2
13	Cape Providence, Chiginagak Bay	15	19	0	0	17	23	14	4	8	0
14	Agripina Bay, Ashiak Island, Cape Kilokak	15	14	1	0	21	11	6	1	28	4
15	Cape Kayakliut, Wide Bay	0	45	0	1	35	2	7	0	10	1
16	Capes Kanatak, Lgvak, and Unalishagvak, Portage Bay	12	40	0	1	19	4	5	1	18	0
17	Cape Aklek, Puale Bay	23	36	0	14	10	0	5	0	12	0
18	Alinchak Bay, Cape Kekurnoi, Bear Bay	5	28	0	1	14	0	17	0	34	1
19	Cape Kubugakli, Kashvik Bay, Katmai Bay	3	16	0	0	3	0	48	0	30	0
20	Amalik, Dakavak and Kinak Bays, Cape Iktugitak, Takli Island	12	5	0	2	13	1	17	26	24	0
21	Kafliá Bay, Kukak Bay, Kuliak Bay, Missak Bay	10	9	0	0	25	1	3	11	37	3
22	Devils Cove, Hallo Bay	12	21	0	0	22	0	24	7	6	7
23	Cape Chiniak, Swikshak Bay	4	10	0	0	40	0	36	0	9	1
24	Fourpeaked Glacier	9	5	0	0	42	3	28	0	5	7
25	Cape Douglas, Sukoi Bay	0	46	1	1	28	0	10	4	10	1
26	Douglas River	0	23	0	0	15	0	52	5	0	6
27	Akumwarvik Bay, McNeil Cove, Nordyke Island	0	26	0	0	1	0	3	8	47	15
28	Amakdedulia Cove, Bruin Bay, Chenik Head	0	29	0	0	18	2	13	15	24	0
29	Augustine Island	1	54	12	0	0	5	0	16	3	9
30	Rocky Cove, Tignagvik Point	0	31	0	4	22	4	9	10	1	20
31	Iliamna Bay, Iniskin Bay, Ursus Cove	2	28	0	0	21	2	0	8	39	0
32	Chinitna Point, Dry Bay	3	19	1	0	9	7	0	6	47	7
33	Chinitna Bay	4	10	0	2	17	14	23	0	25	5
34	Iliamna Point	1	0	0	4	12	1	28	0	12	42
35	Chisik Island, Tuxedni Bay	2	0	0	0	21	16	19	0	35	7
36	Redoubt Point	0	0	0	0	0	1	79	0	0	20
37	Drift River, Drift River Terminal	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	31	42
38	Kalgin Island	0	0	0	0	0	2	96	0	2	0
39	Seal River, Big River	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	46
40	Kustatan River, West Foreland	0	0	0	0	26	2	9	0	49	14
41	Chakachatna, McArthur & Middle River, Trading Bay	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	48	41
42	Beshta Bay	0	0	0	0	14	0	24	0	29	32
43	Tyonek, Chuitna River, Beluga	0	0	0	16	15	0	0	0	35	34
44	Beluga, Theodore, Lewis & Ivan Rivers	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	35	61
45	Susitna&Little Susitna Rivers, Big Island, Magot Point	0	0	0	3	0	0	11	0	26	60
46	Susitna Flats, Knik Arm	0	0	0	0	5	0	17	0	78	0
47	Fire Island	0	0	0	0	33	0	67	0	0	0
48	Anchorage, Turnagain Arm	0	0	0	0	15	0	85	0	0	0
49	Point Possession, Miller Creek	0	0	0	0	49	0	47	0	0	4
50	Moose Point, Otter Creek	0	46	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	28
51	Bishop Creek, Boulder Point, Swanson River	0	0	0	0	16	0	71	0	0	12
52	East Forelands, Kenai, Nikiski	0	0	0	61	34	0	6	0	0	0
53	Kalifornsky, Kasilof River, Kenai River	0	0	0	0	30	0	52	0	0	18

ID	Geographic Place Names	1A	2A	3A	4	5	6A	7	8A	9A	10A
54	Clam Gulch, Kasilof	0	0	0	0	94	0	6	0	0	0
55	Deep Creek, Ninilchik, Ninilchik River	0	0	0	0	44	0	25	0	0	31
56	Cape Starichkof, Happy Valley	0	0	0	0	87	0	11	0	0	1
57	Anchor Point, Anchor River	0	0	0	0	45	0	55	0	0	0
58	Homer, Homer Spit	0	0	0	0	11	0	67	0	22	0
59	Fritz Creek, Halibut Cove	3	0	0	0	36	0	42	16	1	2
60	China Poot Bay, Gull Island	14	3	0	0	20	0	10	34	18	1
61	Barabara Point, Seldovia Bay	8	13	0	0	26	0	13	32	9	1
62	Nanwalek, Port Graham	7	32	0	0	31	1	8	8	10	3
63	Elizabeth Island, Port Chatham, Koyuktoilik Bay	15	25	0	2	29	1	4	13	12	0
64	Chugach Bay, Rocky Bay, Windy Bay	24	18	0	0	17	0	0	22	19	0
65	West Arm Port Dick, Qikutulig Bay, Touglaalek Bay	17	13	0	0	11	2	0	47	10	1
66	Gore Point, Port Dick, Tonsina Bay	52	0	0	4	13	3	0	24	4	1
67	Nuka Passage, Nuka Bay, Nuka Island	30	0	0	1	8	2	5	49	4	1
68	Pye Islands, Surprise Bay	47	0	0	0	3	0	4	45	0	1
69	Black Bay, Thunder Bay, Two Arm Bay	26	0	0	0	24	1	3	44	0	2
70	Aialik Bay, Harris Bay	47	0	0	0	14	2	5	32	0	1
71	Aialik Cape, Aialik Bay, Resurrection Bay	52	0	0	0	25	1	0	22	0	0
72	Cape Resurrection, Day Harbor, Whidbey Bay	41	0	0	2	19	9	0	28	0	1
73	Johnstone Bay, Puget Bay	19	7	0	1	19	50	4	0	0	0
74	Elrington Island, Latouche Island	16	27	0	0	7	44	3	2	0	0
75	Montague Strait, Cape Clear	0	82	3	0	7	8	0	0	0	0
76	Monatgue Island (a)	6	42	5	0	7	35	4	0	0	0
77	Monatgue Island (b)	0	34	5	0	4	51	7	0	0	0
78	Monatgue Island (c)	0	27	0	0	2	60	8	0	0	2
79	Barren Islands, Ushagat Island	52	14	0	0	29	4	0	2	0	0
80	Amatuli Cove, East and West Amatuli Island	92	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0
81	Shuyak Island	7	27	0	0	20	9	0	24	8	5
82	Bluefox Bay, Shuyak Island, Shuyak Strait	9	19	0	0	60	3	0	7	2	1
83	Foul Bay, Paramanof Bay	23	13	0	0	34	15	2	10	2	0
84	Malina Bay, Raspberry Island, Raspberry Strait	27	8	0	0	49	13	0	2	1	0
85	Kupreanof Strait, Viekoda Bay	22	21	0	0	39	19	0	0	0	0
86	Uganik Bay Uganik Strait, Cape Ugat	36	4	0	0	46	6	0	0	8	0
87	Cape Kuliuk, Spiridon Bay, Uyak Bay	21	18	0	0	43	8	0	10	0	0
88	Karluk Lagoon, Northeast Harbor, Karluk	4	9	0	0	51	3	0	0	26	9
89	Halibut Bay, Middle Cape, Sturgeon Head	8	15	0	0	57	0	0	0	9	11
90	Ayakulik, Bumble Bay, Gurney Bay	26	14	0	0	50	1	0	0	8	1
91	Low Cape, Sukhoi Bay	0	3	0	0	43	0	0	32	23	0
92	Aiaktalik, Alitak Bay, Cape Alitak	7	19	0	0	26	1	0	15	27	4
93	Sitkinak Island	0	10	0	0	38	2	19	28	4	0
95	Tugidak Island	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
96	Chirikof Island	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
94	Semidi Islands	0	0	0	0	47	0	17	36	0	0
97	Sutwik Island	11	17	0	0	53	20	0	0	0	0
98	Aiaktalik Island, Japanese Bay, Kaguyak Bay, Russian Harbor	0	26	0	0	55	0	0	18	0	1
99	Kiavak Bay, Knoll Bay, Natalia Bay, Rolling Bay	14	31	2	0	24	4	0	20	5	0
100	McCord Bay, Newman Bay, Ocean Bay, Sitkalidak Island, Sitka	2	15	0	0	54	5	3	12	4	4
101	Boulder Bay, Outer Right Cape, Kiluida Bay	3	28	0	0	45	16	0	2	5	1
102	Gull Point, Pasagshak Bay, Ugak Bay	0	43	2	1	17	21	0	16	0	1
103	Barry Lagoon, Cape Chiniak, Cape Greville	3	40	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	0
104	Long Island, Chiniak Bay	9	32	0	2	0	2	0	42	9	3
105	Anton Larsen Bay, Narrow Strait, Kodiak, Spruce Island, Spruce Cape	1	26	0	0	8	11	0	50	3	0
106	Afognak Strait, Whale Island, Kizhuyak&Sharatin Bay	14	46	0	0	9	20	0	11	0	0
107	Kazakof Bay, Duck Bay	24	0	0	0	5	18	0	53	0	0
108	Izhut Bay, Pillar Cape	24	0	0	0	4	9	0	62	0	0

ID	Geographic Place Names	1A	2A	3A	4	5	6A	7	8A	9A	10A
109	King Cove, Tonki Cape Peninsula	26	9	0	0	17	6	0	41	0	0
110	Marmot Cape, Marmot Island, Marmot Strait	23	32	0	0	13	32	0	0	0	0
111	Seal Bay, Tonki Bay	0	27	0	0	0	14	0	58	1	0
112	Andreon Bay, Big Fort Island, Big Waterfall Bay, Perenosa Bay	16	14	0	0	3	22	0	45	0	0

Compiled by USDOl, BOEM, Alaska OCS Region from NOAA (1997; 2002; 2004).

Key: ND = no data

ID = identification (number). Number Description		
1A Exposed rocky cliffs	5 Mixed sand and gravel beaches	9A Sheltered tidal flats
2A Wavecut bedrock mud clay rocky shoals	6A Gravel beaches	10A Salt- and brackish-water marshes
3A Fine- to medium-grained sand beaches	7 Exposed tidal flats	
4 Coarse-grained sand beaches	8A Sheltered scarps in bedrock, mud, or clay	

Table A.1-13. GLS identification, vulnerable months, and Appendix B location

GLS ID	GLS Name	LS IDs	Vulnerable	Figure
113	Alaska Peninsula National Wildlife Refuge	01–09, 11–15	January–December	B-4a 4
114	AMNWR SW Shelikof/GOA	1–17	January–December	B-4b 5
115	SUA: Chignik Lake, Ivanof Bay, Perryville	02–11	January–December	B-4a 4
116	SUA: Chignik Chignik Lagoon	02–15	January–December	B-4a 4
117	Spring Bear Concentration-2	04–09	March–May	B-4a 4
118	Bear Feeding Concentration –1	04-09	June-August	B-4b 5
119	Kuiuikta Bay	05–06	January–December	B-4b 5
120	Aniakchak National Monument and Preserve	10–11	January–December	B-4b 5
121	Spring Bear Concentration-3	10–14	March–May	B-4b 5
122	Becharof National Wildlife Refuge	16–18	January–December	B-4a 3
123	Katmai National Park	19–27	January–December	B-4a 2
124	Kukak Bay	21–22	January–December	B-4a 2
125	Spring Bear Concentration-1	21–23	March–May	B-4a 3
126	McNeil River State Game Sanctuary & Refuge	27–28	January–December	B-4a 2
127	AMNWR W Cook Inlet	27–29, 31–33, 35–36	January–December	B-4a 2
128	Lake Clark National Park and Preserve	33–36	January–December	B-4a 1
129	Redoubt Bay Brown Bears	37–40	April–October	B-4a 1
130	Redoubt Bay Critical Habitat Area	39–40	January–December	B-4a 1
131	Trading Bay Moose	40–42	December–March	B-4a 1
132	Susitna Flats Black Bear	43–46	April–June	B-4a 1
133	Susitna Flats Moose	43–46	December–June	B-4a 1
134	Susitna Flats State Game Refuge	43–46	January–December	B-4a 1
135	Kenai AK State Recreation Mgmt Areas	51–61	January–December	B-4a 1
136	West Kenai Brown Bears	52–59	June–October	B-4a 1
137	West Kenai Moose	53–55	October–May	B-4a 1
138	Clam Gulch Critical Habitat	54–56	January–December	B-4a 1
139	Kachemak Bay State Park & Wilderness Park	59–60, 64–67	January–December	B-4b 3
140	West Kenai Black Bears	59–62	Jun–October	B-4a 1
141	Seldovia side Kachemak Bay	59–62	January–December	B-4b 3
142	AMNWR E Cook Inlet	60–62	January–December	B-4b 3
143	AMNWR W Outer Kenai/GOA	63–66	January–December	B-4b 3
144	Kenai Fjords National Park	66–71	January–December	B-4b 3
145	AMNWR E Outer Kenai/GOA	67–73	January–December	B-4b 1
146	Resurrection Bay	71–72	January–December	B-4b 2
147	Chugach National Forest	72–78	January–December	B-4b 1
148	Prince William Sound IBA, AMNWR	74 –78	January–December	B-4b 2
149	Elrington-Bambridge-LaTouche Islands	74–75	January–December	B-4b 1
150	Montague Blacktail Deer	76–78	December–March	B-4b 1
151	Montague Island	76–78	January–December	B-4b 2
152	Barren Islands	79–80	January–December	B-4a 2
153	Shuyak Island State Park	81–82, 112	January–December	B-4a 2
154	AMNWR Afognak and Shuyak Islands	81–84, 106–112	January–December	B-4a 3
155	Afognak & Raspberry Winter Elk	81–85, 106–112	December–March	B-4a 2
156	Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge	81–101, 110	January–December	B-4b 4
157	Afognak Blacktail Deer	82–85, 107–109, 111–112	December–March	B-4b 4
158	AMNWR W Kodiak/Shelikof	85–88, 90	January–December	B-4a 2
159	Kupreanof Strait	85, 106	January–December	B-4a 3
160	Kodiak Blacktail Deer	89–95, 99–105	December–March	B-4a 3
161	AMNWR S Kodiak/GOA	93–97	January–December	B-4b 4
162	AMNWR E Kodiak/GOA	92, 98–105	January–December	B-4b 4
163	Woody Buskin River	102, 105	January–December	B-4b 4
164	Afognak Island State Park	109–111	January–December	B-4a 3

Compiled by USDOl, BOEM, Alaska OCS Region.

Note: Table contains GLS ID, geographic names, LS IDs which make up the GLS, vulnerable times, and map location in Appendix B.

Key: AK=Alaska, AMNWR= Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge, E= East, GOA=Gulf of Alaska, IBA=Important Bird Area, S=South, SW=Southwest

A.2. OSRA Conditional and Combined Probability Tables

Tables A.2-1 through A.2-60 represent conditional probabilities (expressed as percent chance) that a large oil spill starting at a particular location (launch area [LA] or pipeline [PL]) will contact an environmental resource area (ERA), land segment (LS), boundary segment (BS), or grouped land segment (GLS). The tables are further organized as annual or seasonal (summer, winter). Tables A.2-1 through A.2-20 represent annual conditional probabilities, while Tables A.2-21 through A.2-60 represent seasonal conditional probabilities. Tables A.2-61 through A.2-64 represent combined probabilities (expressed as percent chance) of one or more large spills, and the estimated number of spills (mean), occurring and contacting a resource over the assumed life of the proposed Lease Sale 258. If the chance of contacting a given resource area is > 99.5%, it is shown with a double asterisk (**). If the chance of a large spill contacting a resource area is < 0.5%, it is shown with a dash (-). Resources with a < 0.5% chance of contact from all LAs and PLs are not shown.

Tables A.2-1 through A.2-5 represent annual conditional probabilities (expressed as percent chance) that a large oil spill starting at a particular location will contact a certain ERA within 1, 3, 30, 90, and 110 day(s), respectively.

Table A.2-1. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 1 day (annual timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
0	Land	25	8	14	2	11	2	9	6	9	1
3	SUA: Tyonek South	13	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
4	SUA: Seldovia, Port Graham, Nanwalek	-	-	-	1	-	10	-	-	-	4
11	Augustine	1	-	20	1	48	1	-	1	32	-
12	South Cook HS 1a	50	27	83	48	3	11	44	39	42	28
13	South Cook HS 1b	13	2	79	16	85	22	7	8	95	9
14	South Cook HS 1c	-	-	10	-	47	4	-	-	35	1
15	South Cook HS 1d	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	3	-
16	Inner Kachemak Bay	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Clam Gulch HS	-	44	-	4	-	-	29	32	-	2
18	Tuxedni HS	32	14	-	-	-	-	24	1	-	-
19	Kalgin Island HS	15	10	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
20	Redoubt Bay HS	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	Clam Gulch	-	10	-	4	-	-	16	35	-	2
46	Outer Kachemak Bay	-	5	1	37	-	37	1	22	-	28
47	SW Cook Inlet	49	11	28	2	6	-	28	3	10	1
48	Kamishak Bay	-	-	4	-	23	-	-	-	13	-
68	Kenai Fjords-West	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
70	Forelands-Beluga CH	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	Middle Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	28	26	-	-	-	-	17	4	-	-
72	West Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	31	7	27	1	15	-	16	2	14	-
75	Kachemak-Humpback Whale	-	-	-	-	2	6	-	-	1	3
90	Barren Islands-Fin Whale	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
94	Lower E Kenai- Gray Whale	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
95	NE Kodiak- Gray Whale	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
101	Cook Inlet 1-Harbor Porpoise	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
102	Cook Inlet 2-Harbor Porpoise	10	10	-	-	-	-	7	2	-	-
103	Cook Inlet 3-Harbor Porpoise	18	13	4	9	-	-	19	11	-	5
104	Cook Inlet 4-Harbor Porpoise	9	2	25	7	2	9	6	5	14	4
105	Cook Inlet 5-Harbor Porpoise	1	-	14	-	19	1	-	-	20	-
136	Kamishak Bay IBA	-	-	2	-	9	-	-	-	7	-
137	Kamishak Bay STEI Habitat	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	-
138	Tuxedni Is Colony IBA	12	3	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
139	Tuxedni Bay IBA	19	6	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
140	Redoubt Bay IBA	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
144	Clam Gulch STEI Habitat	-	3	-	2	-	-	8	12	-	1
145	Outer Kachemak Bay/IBA	3	21	5	76	2	67	7	53	3	97
146	Lower Cook Inlet 153W59N IBA	2	-	27	13	33	32	1	4	37	16
153	Polly Creek Beach	87	40	6	5	-	-	65	11	-	3
154	Chinitna Bay	6	-	14	1	-	-	2	1	3	-

Table A.2-2. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 3 days (annual timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
0	Land	55	36	39	25	38	22	37	29	37	23
2	SUA: Tyonek North	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	SUA: Tyonek South	17	5	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-
4	SUA: Seldovia, Port Graham, Nanwalek	1	1	3	9	2	21	1	3	2	14
11	Augustine	12	9	38	16	63	18	11	12	49	14
12	South Cook HS 1a	59	56	83	63	5	27	66	61	43	46
13	South Cook HS 1b	35	30	85	44	86	41	37	35	96	38
14	South Cook HS 1c	11	7	35	15	59	24	10	9	54	16
15	South Cook HS 1d	2	1	12	3	27	8	2	2	22	4
16	Inner Kachemak Bay	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	1	-	3
17	Clam Gulch HS	2	47	-	9	-	1	33	36	-	6
18	Tuxedni HS	35	24	-	2	-	-	31	8	-	2
19	Kalgin Island HS	16	14	-	-	-	-	6	3	-	-
20	Redoubt Bay HS	8	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
21	Trading Bay HS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Barren Isl. Pinn	-	-	2	1	3	5	-	-	3	3
24	Shelikof MM 2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-
37	Port Chatham Pinniped	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
45	Clam Gulch	1	15	-	8	-	2	19	39	-	6
46	Outer Kachemak Bay	4	11	5	44	2	46	6	28	4	37
47	SW Cook Inlet	61	37	38	19	10	9	50	24	17	15
48	Kamishak Bay	5	3	21	8	46	10	4	5	36	7
49	Katmai NP	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
68	Kenai Fjords-West	-	-	1	1	1	5	-	-	1	3
70	Forelands-Beluga CH	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	Middle Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	29	33	-	2	-	-	22	13	-	2
72	West Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	48	31	43	21	31	12	39	23	32	16
75	Kachemak-Humpback Whale	3	1	10	6	12	16	2	2	12	10
77	N Kodiak-Humpback Whale	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
80	Shelikof MM 1	1	-	5	1	13	3	-	1	11	2
81	Shelikof MM 1a	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	5	-
82	Shelikof MM 2a	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
90	Barren Islands-Fin Whale	2	1	9	4	17	13	1	2	14	8
94	Lower E Kenai-Gray Whale	-	-	1	1	1	4	-	-	1	2
95	NE Kodiak- Gray Whale	-	-	1	1	1	4	-	-	1	3
101	Cook Inlet 1-Harbor Porpoise	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
102	Cook Inlet 2-Harbor Porpoise	11	12	-	1	-	-	9	6	-	1
103	Cook Inlet 3-Harbor Porpoise	20	20	4	13	-	2	24	17	1	9
104	Cook Inlet 4-Harbor Porpoise	17	14	26	17	4	14	18	14	14	14
105	Cook Inlet 5-Harbor Porpoise	8	6	20	9	21	7	8	7	23	7
135	Shaw Is Colony	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
136	Kamishak Bay IBA	2	1	7	3	14	3	2	2	11	2
137	Kamishak Bay STEI Habitat	1	-	5	2	12	3	1	1	9	1
138	Tuxedni Is Colony IBA	12	6	-	-	-	-	9	2	-	-
139	Tuxedni Bay IBA	23	14	-	1	-	-	17	5	-	1

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
140	Redoubt Bay IBA	11	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
144	Clam Gulch STEI Habitat	1	5	-	3	-	1	9	13	-	3
145	Outer Kachemak Bay/IBA	11	29	14	81	7	74	19	59	10	97
146	Lower Cook Inlet 153W59N IBA	10	11	31	26	34	38	11	17	38	28
147	Barren Islands Marine IBA	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
148	Barren Islands Colonies IBA	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
153	Polly Creek Beach	88	58	7	12	-	1	78	28	1	9
154	Chinitna Bay	14	9	18	8	1	3	12	9	5	6
155	Barren Islands	-	-	2	1	3	4	-	-	3	2

Table A.2-3. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 10 days (annual timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
0	Land	86	79	81	76	82	75	80	77	81	76
2	SUA: Tyonek North	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	SUA: Tyonek South	18	7	-	1	-	-	5	3	-	1
4	SUA: Seldovia, Port Graham, Nanwalek	5	6	9	17	6	29	7	9	7	21
5	SUA: Port Lions	4	4	8	6	11	8	4	5	10	6
6	SUA: Ouzinke	2	3	5	4	7	5	3	3	7	4
7	SUA: Larsen Bay	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
8	SUA: Karluk	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
11	Augustine	23	26	50	36	71	38	28	31	60	35
12	South Cook HS 1a	61	64	84	70	8	36	72	70	44	56
13	South Cook HS 1b	42	47	87	58	86	54	51	52	97	53
14	South Cook HS 1c	24	27	45	35	63	42	29	30	60	36
15	South Cook HS 1d	15	17	29	23	40	28	18	20	37	24
16	Inner Kachemak Bay	1	1	1	5	1	6	1	2	1	5
17	Clam Gulch HS	3	48	1	11	-	4	34	38	1	9
18	Tuxedni HS	36	27	1	5	-	1	34	12	-	4
19	Kalgin Island HS	17	15	-	2	-	-	8	5	-	1
20	Redoubt Bay HS	8	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
21	Trading Bay HS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Barren Isl. Pinn	5	5	9	8	10	12	6	6	10	9
24	Shelikof MM 2	6	7	13	10	17	13	7	8	16	11
25	Shelikof MM 3	2	2	5	4	7	5	3	3	7	4
26	Shelikof MM 4	1	1	2	1	3	2	1	1	3	2
27	Shelikof MM 5	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
28	Shelikof MM 6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
31	Kodiak Pinniped 1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
37	Port Chatham Pinniped	1	1	3	2	3	3	1	1	3	2
45	Clam Gulch	3	18	1	11	1	4	21	41	1	9
46	Outer Kachemak Bay	9	17	10	49	6	50	13	33	7	42
47	SW Cook Inlet	65	50	42	32	12	18	60	39	20	27
48	Kamishak Bay	17	20	37	28	58	31	21	24	50	28
49	Katmai NP	3	3	6	4	9	6	3	3	8	5
59	Kodiak NWR-South	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
60	Kodiak NWR-West	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
64	Afognak-West	2	2	4	3	6	4	2	2	5	3
67	Shuyak	2	2	4	3	5	4	2	2	5	3
68	Kenai Fjords-West	2	2	4	5	3	9	2	3	3	6
70	Forelands-Beluga CH	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
71	Middle Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	30	35	-	5	-	2	24	16	-	4
72	West Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	57	50	55	42	42	32	57	45	43	38
75	Kachemak-Humpback Whale	10	11	17	15	18	23	12	12	18	19
76	Shelikof-Humpback Whale	1	1	3	2	4	3	2	2	4	2

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
77	N Kodiak-Humpback Whale	3	3	7	5	9	6	4	4	9	5
78	E Kodiak-Humpback Whale	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
80	Shelikof MM 1	12	13	24	19	31	24	15	16	30	20
81	Shelikof MM 1a	4	3	7	4	9	4	4	4	9	3
82	Shelikof MM 2a	2	2	4	2	5	1	2	2	5	1
83	Shelikof MM 3a	1	-	2	1	2	-	1	1	2	-
84	Shelikof MM 4a	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
90	Barren Islands-Fin Whale	13	14	24	21	27	29	15	16	27	24
91	NE Kodiak-Fin Whale	1	1	2	1	3	2	1	1	3	2
94	Lower E Kenai-Gray Whale	2	2	4	4	3	7	2	3	4	5
95	NE Kodiak-Gray Whale	3	3	5	5	5	8	3	3	5	6
98	Shelikof-Gray Whale	3	3	7	5	10	6	4	4	9	5
101	Cook Inlet 1-Harbor Porpoise	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
102	Cook Inlet 2-Harbor Porpoise	11	13	-	3	-	1	9	7	-	2
103	Cook Inlet 3-Harbor Porpoise	21	23	5	16	1	6	26	21	1	13
104	Cook Inlet 4-Harbor Porpoise	19	21	27	23	5	19	23	21	15	20
105	Cook Inlet 5-Harbor Porpoise	12	13	23	16	22	14	14	14	25	14
108	Shelikof-Killer Whale	4	4	8	6	11	8	4	5	10	6
109	E Kodiak-Killer Whale	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
111	NW Afognak Is IBA	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
134	Kiukpalik Is Colony	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
135	Shaw Is Colony	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	3	1
136	Kamishak Bay IBA	5	6	11	8	16	8	6	7	14	8
137	Kamishak Bay STEI Habitat	4	5	10	8	17	10	5	7	14	8
138	Tuxedni Is Colony IBA	13	8	-	1	-	-	10	4	-	1
139	Tuxedni Bay IBA	24	16	1	3	-	1	19	7	-	3
140	Redoubt Bay IBA	11	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
144	Clam Gulch STEI Habitat	1	6	1	5	-	2	10	14	-	4
145	Outer Kachemak Bay/IBA	16	36	19	82	11	76	26	63	14	97
146	Lower Cook Inlet 153W59N IBA	14	17	32	31	34	40	18	24	38	32
147	Barren Islands Marine IBA	2	2	4	2	4	3	2	2	4	2
148	Barren Islands Colonies IBA	2	2	3	2	4	2	2	1	4	2
151	Gulf of AK Shelf 151W58N IBA	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
153	Polly Creek Beach	88	64	8	19	1	5	82	36	1	15
154	Chinitna Bay	17	14	20	13	1	6	17	15	6	11
155	Barren Islands	5	4	8	7	9	11	5	5	9	8

Table A.2-4. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 30 days (annual timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
0	Land	97	96	96	95	95	95	97	96	96	95
2	SUA: Tyonek North	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	SUA: Tyonek South	18	8	-	1	-	-	5	3	-	1
4	SUA: Seldovia, Port Graham, Nanwalek	6	8	10	18	7	30	8	11	8	23
5	SUA: Port Lions	6	8	11	10	14	12	8	9	13	11
6	SUA: Ouzinke	4	5	7	7	9	8	5	6	9	7
7	SUA: Larsen Bay	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	SUA: Karluk	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
9	SUA: Akhiok	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
11	Augustine	25	29	52	39	72	41	31	34	62	38
12	South Cook HS 1a	61	65	84	71	8	37	72	71	44	56
13	South Cook HS 1b	42	48	87	60	86	56	52	54	97	55
14	South Cook HS 1c	25	29	46	38	64	44	31	32	60	39
15	South Cook HS 1d	17	20	31	27	41	32	22	23	39	27
16	Inner Kachemak Bay	1	1	1	5	1	6	1	2	1	5

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
17	Clam Gulch HS	4	48	1	12	1	4	34	38	1	9
18	Tuxedni HS	36	28	1	5	-	2	34	13	-	5
19	Kalgin Island HS	17	16	-	2	-	1	8	5	-	1
20	Redoubt Bay HS	8	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
21	Trading Bay HS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Barren Isl. Pinn	6	7	10	9	11	14	7	7	11	11
24	Shelikof MM 2	9	11	16	14	20	17	11	12	19	15
25	Shelikof MM 3	4	5	8	7	9	8	6	6	9	7
26	Shelikof MM 4	2	3	4	4	5	4	3	3	5	4
27	Shelikof MM 5	1	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2
28	Shelikof MM 6	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
29	Shelikof MM 7	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
30	Shelikof MM 8	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
31	Kodiak Pinniped 1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
37	Port Chatham Pinniped	2	2	3	3	3	4	2	2	3	3
43	AK Peninsula Pinniped 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
45	Clam Gulch	3	18	1	12	1	4	22	41	1	10
46	Outer Kachemak Bay	9	18	11	49	6	50	14	34	8	42
47	SW Cook Inlet	66	51	43	33	13	20	61	40	21	29
48	Kamishak Bay	19	24	39	32	60	35	25	27	52	32
49	Katmai NP	5	5	9	7	11	9	6	6	11	8
50	Becharof NWR	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
51	Alaska Peninsula NWR North	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
59	Kodiak NWR-South	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
60	kodiak nwr-West	2	2	3	3	4	3	2	3	4	3
64	afognak-West	3	4	5	5	7	6	4	4	7	5
66	Afognak-East	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
67	Shuyak	3	3	5	4	6	5	3	3	6	4
68	Kenai Fjords-West	3	3	4	5	4	9	3	4	4	7
70	Forelands- Beluga CH	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
71	Middle Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	30	35	1	6	-	2	24	16	-	5
72	West Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	59	53	57	45	43	35	60	48	45	42
73	NPRW Feeding Area	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
75	Kachemak-Humpback Whale	11	12	18	17	18	25	13	14	19	20
76	Shelikof-Humpback Whale	3	3	5	4	6	5	4	4	6	5
77	N Kodiak-Humpback Whale	5	5	8	7	10	8	6	6	10	7
78	E Kodiak Humpback Whale	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
80	Shelikof MM 1	15	18	27	24	33	28	19	20	32	25
81	Shelikof MM 1a	4	5	8	5	10	5	5	5	10	5
82	Shelikof MM 2a	3	3	5	3	6	3	3	3	6	3
83	Shelikof MM 3a	1	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	3	2
84	Shelikof MM 4a	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
85	Shelikof MM 5a	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
86	Shelikof MM 6a	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
89	Shelikof MM 11	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
90	Barren Islands-Fin Whale	14	16	25	23	27	31	17	19	27	26
91	NE Kodiak-Fin Whale	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
94	Lower E Kenai-Gray Whale	3	3	4	5	4	7	3	3	4	6
95	NE Kodiak-Gray Whale	4	4	6	6	6	9	4	5	6	7
97	SE Kodiak-Gray Whale	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
98	Shelikof-Gray Whale	6	7	10	8	13	10	7	7	12	9
99	N Shumagin-Gray Whale	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
101	Cook Inlet 1-Harbor Porpoise	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
102	Cook Inlet 2-Harbor Porpoise	11	13	-	3	-	1	9	7	-	3
103	Cook Inlet 3-Harbor Porpoise	21	24	5	17	1	6	26	22	2	14
104	Cook Inlet 4-Harbor Porpoise	19	21	27	24	6	20	23	22	16	21

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
105	Cook Inlet 5-Harbor Porpoise	12	14	23	17	23	16	15	15	25	16
108	Shelikof-Killer Whale	6	7	11	10	13	12	8	8	13	10
109	E Kodiak-Killer Whale	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
111	NW Afognak Is IBA	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
134	Kiukpalik Is Colony	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
135	Shaw Is Colony	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2
136	Kamishak Bay IBA	6	7	11	9	17	10	7	8	15	9
137	Kamishak Bay STEI Habitat	5	6	10	9	17	10	6	8	14	9
138	Tuxedni Is Colony IBA	13	8	-	2	-	1	10	4	-	2
139	Tuxedni Bay IBA	24	16	1	3	-	1	19	8	-	3
140	Redoubt Bay IBA	11	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
144	Clam Gulch STEI Habitat	1	6	1	5	-	2	10	14	-	4
145	Outer Kachemak Bay/IBA	17	37	19	83	11	76	27	63	14	97
146	Lower Cook Inlet 153W59N IBA	14	18	32	31	34	40	18	24	38	32
147	Barren Islands Marine IBA	3	3	4	3	5	4	3	3	5	3
148	Barren Islands Colonies IBA	2	2	4	3	4	4	3	2	5	3
151	Gulf of AK Shelf 151W58N IBA	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
153	Polly Creek Beach	89	65	8	19	1	6	83	37	2	16
154	Chinitna Bay	17	15	20	14	1	7	18	15	6	12
155	Barren Islands	5	6	9	9	10	12	6	7	10	10

Table A.2-5. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 110 days (annual timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
0	Land	98	97	96	96	96	95	97	96	96	96
2	SUA: Tyonek North	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	SUA: Tyonek South	18	8	-	1	-	-	5	3	-	1
4	SUA: Seldovia, Port Graham, Nanwalek	6	8	10	18	7	30	8	11	8	23
5	SUA: Port Lions	6	8	11	10	14	12	8	9	13	11
6	SUA: Ouzinke	4	5	7	7	9	8	5	6	9	7
7	SUA: Larsen Bay	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	SUA: Karluk	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
9	SUA: Akhiok	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
11	Augustine	25	29	52	39	72	41	31	34	62	39
12	South Cook HS 1a	61	65	84	71	8	37	72	71	44	56
13	South Cook HS 1b	42	48	87	60	86	56	52	54	97	55
14	South Cook HS 1c	25	29	46	38	64	44	31	32	60	39
15	South Cook HS 1d	17	20	31	27	41	32	22	23	39	27
16	Inner Kachemak Bay	1	1	1	5	1	6	1	2	1	5
17	Clam Gulch HS	4	48	1	12	1	4	34	38	1	9
18	Tuxedni HS	36	28	1	5	-	2	34	13	-	5
19	Kalgin Island HS	17	16	-	2	-	1	8	5	-	1
20	Redoubt Bay HS	8	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
21	Trading Bay HS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Barren Isl. Pinn	6	7	10	9	11	14	7	7	11	11
24	Shelikof MM 2	9	11	16	14	20	17	11	12	19	15
25	Shelikof MM 3	4	5	8	7	9	8	6	6	9	7
26	Shelikof MM 4	2	3	4	4	5	4	3	3	5	4
27	Shelikof MM 5	1	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2
28	Shelikof MM 6	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
29	Shelikof MM 7	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
30	Shelikof MM 8	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
31	Kodiak Pinniped 1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
37	Port Chatham Pinniped	2	2	3	3	3	4	2	2	3	3

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
43	AK Peninsula Pinniped 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
45	Clam Gulch	3	18	1	12	1	4	22	41	1	10
46	Outer Kachemak Bay	9	18	11	49	6	50	14	34	8	42
47	SW Cook Inlet	66	51	43	33	13	20	61	40	21	29
48	Kamishak Bay	19	24	39	32	60	35	25	27	52	32
49	Katmai NP	5	5	9	7	11	9	6	7	11	8
50	Becharof NWR	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
51	Alaska Peninsula NWR North	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
59	Kodiak NWR-South	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
60	Kodiak NWR-West	2	2	3	3	4	3	2	3	4	3
64	Afognak-West	3	4	5	5	7	6	4	4	7	5
66	Afognak-East	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
67	Shuyak	3	3	5	4	6	5	3	3	6	4
68	Kenai Fjords-West	3	3	4	5	4	9	3	4	4	7
70	Forelands Beluga CH	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
71	Middle Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	30	35	1	6	-	2	24	16	-	5
72	West Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	59	53	57	45	43	35	60	48	45	42
73	NPRW Feeding Area	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
75	Kachemak-Humpback Whale	11	12	18	17	18	25	13	14	19	20
76	Shelikof-Humpback Whale	3	3	5	4	6	5	4	4	6	5
77	N Kodiak-Humpback Whale	5	5	8	7	10	8	6	6	10	7
78	E Kodiak-Humpback Whale	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
80	Shelikof MM 1	15	18	27	24	33	28	19	20	32	25
81	Shelikof MM 1a	4	5	8	5	10	5	5	5	10	5
82	Shelikof MM 2a	3	3	5	3	6	3	3	3	6	3
83	Shelikof MM 3a	1	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2
84	Shelikof MM 4a	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
85	Shelikof MM 5a	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
86	Shelikof MM 6a	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
89	Shelikof MM 11	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1
90	Barren Islands-Fin Whale	14	17	25	23	28	31	17	19	27	26
91	NE Kodiak-Fin Whale	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
94	Lower E Kenai-Gray Whale	3	3	4	5	4	8	3	4	4	6
95	NE Kodiak-Gray Whale	4	4	6	6	6	9	4	5	6	7
97	SE Kodiak-Gray Whale	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
98	Shelikof-Gray Whale	6	7	10	9	13	10	7	8	12	9
99	N Shumagin-Gray Whale	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
101	Cook Inlet 1-Harbor Porpoise	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
102	Cook Inlet 2-Harbor Porpoise	11	13	-	3	-	1	9	7	-	3
103	Cook Inlet 3-Harbor Porpoise	21	24	5	17	1	7	26	22	2	14
104	Cook Inlet 4-Harbor Porpoise	19	21	27	24	6	20	23	22	16	21
105	Cook Inlet 5-Harbor Porpoise	12	14	23	17	23	16	15	15	25	16
108	Shelikof-Killer Whale	6	8	11	10	13	12	8	8	13	10
109	E Kodiak-Killer Whale	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
111	NW Afognak Is IBA	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
134	Kiukpalik Is Colony	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
135	Shaw Is Colony	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2
136	Kamishak Bay IBA	6	7	11	9	17	10	7	8	15	9
137	Kamishak Bay STEI Habitat	5	6	10	9	17	10	6	8	14	9
138	Tuxedni Is Colony IBA	13	8	-	2	-	1	10	4	-	2
139	Tuxedni Bay IBA	24	16	1	3	-	1	19	8	-	3
140	Redoubt Bay IBA	11	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
144	Clam Gulch STEI Habitat	1	6	1	5	-	2	10	14	-	4
145	Outer Kachemak Bay/IBA	17	37	19	83	11	76	27	63	14	97
146	Lower Cook Inlet 153W59N IBA	14	18	32	31	34	40	18	24	38	32
147	Barren Islands Marine IBA	3	3	4	3	5	4	3	3	5	3

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
148	Barren Islands Colonies IBA	2	2	4	3	5	4	3	2	5	3
151	Gulf of AK Shelf 151W58N IBA	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
153	Polly Creek Beach	89	65	8	19	1	6	83	37	2	16
154	Chinitna Bay	17	15	20	14	1	7	18	15	6	12
155	Barren Islands	6	6	9	9	10	12	7	7	10	10

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

Tables A.2-6 through A.2-10 represent annual conditional probabilities (expressed as percent chance) that a large oil spill starting at a particular location will contact a certain LS within 1, 3, 10, 30, and 110 day(s), respectively.

Table A.2-6. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 1 day (annual timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
29	Augustine Island	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	3	-
30	Rocky Cove, Tignagvik Point	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
31	Iliamna Bay, Iniskin Bay, Ursus Cove	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-
32	Chinitna Point, Dry Bay	-	-	4	-	3	-	-	-	3	-
33	Chinitna Bay	2	-	9	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
34	Iliamna Point	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
35	Chisik Island, Tuxedni Bay	9	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
36	Redoubt Point	8	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
37	Drift River, Drift River Terminal	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Kalgin Island	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Deep Creek, Niniichik, Niniichik River	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
56	Cape Starichkof, Happy Valley	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-
61	Barabara Point, Seldovia Bay	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
62	Nanwalek, Port Graham	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1

Table A.2-7. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 3 days (annual timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
25	Spotted Glacier, Sukoi Bay	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
26	Douglas River	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
28	Amakdedulia Cove, Bruin Bay, Chenik Head	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
29	Augustine Island	1	-	5	1	11	2	1	1	9	1
30	Rocky Cove, Tignagvik Point	-	-	3	1	7	1	-	-	5	-
31	Iliamna Bay, Iniskin Bay, Ursus Cove	1	-	4	1	10	2	1	1	7	1
32	Chinitna Point, Dry Bay	3	2	10	3	6	3	2	3	7	3
33	Chinitna Bay	10	6	15	7	1	2	9	7	5	5
34	Iliamna Point	5	4	1	1	-	-	5	2	-	1
35	Chisik Island, Tuxedni Bay	14	9	-	1	-	-	10	3	-	1
36	Redoubt Point	14	5	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
37	Drift River, Drift River Terminal	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Kalgin Island	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Kustatan River, West Foreland	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Clam Gulch, Kasilof	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
55	Deep Creek, Niniichik, Niniichik River	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
56	Cape Starichkof, Happy Valley	-	3	-	3	-	-	1	7	-	2
57	Anchor Point, Anchor River	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1
60	China Poot Bay, Gull Island	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
61	Barabara Point, Seldovia Bay	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	1	-	2
62	Nanwalek, Port Graham	-	-	1	1	-	5	-	-	-	3
63	Elizabeth Island, Port Chatham, Koyuktolik Bay	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

Table A.2-8. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 10 days (annual timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
21	Kafliia, Kukak, Kuliak & Missak Bays	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
22	Devils Cove, Hallo Bay	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1
23	Cape Chiniak, Swikshak Bay	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
24	Fourpeaked Glacier	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
25	Spotted Glacier, Sukoi Bay	2	2	3	2	4	3	2	2	4	2

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
26	Douglas River	1	1	2	2	4	2	2	2	3	2
27	Akumwarvik Bay, McNeil Cove, Nordyke Island	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
28	Amakdedulia Cove, Bruin Bay, Chenik Head	1	1	3	2	5	3	1	2	4	2
29	Augustine Island	4	4	8	6	14	6	5	5	13	6
30	Rocky Cove, Tignagvik Point	3	3	6	4	10	5	3	4	8	4
31	Iliamna Bay, Iniskin Bay, Ursus Cove	3	3	7	5	12	6	4	4	9	5
32	Chinitna Point, Dry Bay	5	5	11	7	7	6	5	6	8	7
33	Chinitna Bay	13	12	17	12	1	6	14	13	6	10
34	Iliamna Point	6	5	1	2	-	1	7	4	-	2
35	Chisik Island, Tuxedni Bay	15	11	-	2	-	1	12	5	-	2
36	Redoubt Point	15	6	-	1	-	-	4	2	-	1
37	Drift River, Drift River Terminal	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
38	Kalgin Island	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
40	Kustatan River, West Foreland	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Clam Gulch, Kasilof	-	2	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	1
55	Deep Creek, Ninilchik, Ninilchik River	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	1
56	Cape Starichkof, Happy Valley	1	4	-	4	-	1	2	8	-	3
57	Anchor Point, Anchor River	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	2
58	Homer, Homer Spit	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
60	China Poot Bay, Gull Island	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
61	Barabara Point, Seldovia Bay	1	1	1	4	1	5	1	2	1	4
62	Nanwalek, Port Graham	1	1	2	4	2	7	1	2	2	5
63	Elizabeth Island, Port Chatham, Koyuktolik Bay	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	1
79	Barren Islands, Ushagat Island	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
80	Amatuli Cove, East & West Amatuli Island	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
81	Shuyak Island	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
82	Bluefox Bay, Shuyak Island, Shuyak Strait	1	1	2	1	3	2	1	1	2	1
83	Foul Bay, Paramanof Bay	1	1	2	1	3	2	1	1	3	2
84	Malina Bay, Raspberry Island, Raspberry Strait	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
85	Kupreanof Strait, Viekoda Bay	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
86	Uganik Bay Uganik Strait, Cape Ugat	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1

Table A.2-9. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 30 days (annual timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
20	Amalik, Dakavak & Kinak Bays, Cape Iiktugitak, Takli Island	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
21	Kafliia, Kukak, Kuliak & Missak Bays	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
22	Devils Cove, Hallo Bay	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
23	Cape Chiniak, Swikshak Bay	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
24	Fourpeaked Glacier	1	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	3	2
25	Spotted Glacier, Sukoi Bay	2	2	4	3	4	4	3	3	4	3
26	Douglas River	2	2	3	2	4	3	2	2	4	2
27	Akumwarvik Bay, McNeil Cove, Nordyke Island	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
28	Amakdedulia Cove, Bruin Bay, Chenik Head	2	2	4	3	6	4	2	2	5	3
29	Augustine Island	4	5	9	7	14	7	6	6	13	7
30	Rocky Cove, Tignagvik Point	3	4	7	5	10	6	4	4	9	5
31	Iliamna Bay, Iniskin Bay, Ursus Cove	3	4	8	6	12	6	5	5	10	6
32	Chinitna Point, Dry Bay	5	6	12	8	7	7	6	7	9	7
33	Chinitna Bay	13	12	17	13	1	6	15	13	6	11
34	Iliamna Point	6	5	1	2	-	1	7	4	-	2
35	Chisik Island, Tuxedni Bay	15	11	-	2	-	1	12	5	-	2
36	Redoubt Point	15	6	-	1	-	-	4	3	-	1
37	Drift River, Drift River Terminal	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
38	Kalgin Island	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
40	Kustatan River, West Foreland	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
54	Clam Gulch, Kasilof	-	3	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	1
55	Deep Creek, Ninilchik, Ninilchik River	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	1
56	Cape Starichkof, Happy Valley	1	4	1	4	-	2	2	8	-	3
57	Anchor Point, Anchor River	-	1	1	2	-	2	1	1	-	2
58	Homer, Homer Spit	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1
60	China Poot Bay, Gull Island	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
61	Barabara Point, Seldovia Bay	1	1	1	4	1	5	1	2	1	4
62	Nanwalek, Port Graham	2	2	3	4	2	8	2	2	2	6
63	Elizabeth Island, Port Chatham, Koyuktolik Bay	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2
79	Barren Islands, Ushagat Island	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
80	Amatuli Cove, East & West Amatuli Island	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
81	Shuyak Island	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
82	Bluefox Bay, Shuyak Island, Shuyak Strait	1	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	2
83	Foul Bay, Paramanof Bay	2	2	3	2	4	3	2	2	3	3
84	Malina Bay, Raspberry Island, Raspberry Strait	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
85	Kupreanof Strait, Viekoda Bay	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
86	Uganik Bay Uganik Strait, Cape Ugat	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
87	Cape Kuliuk, Spiridon Bay, Uyak Bay	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
88	Karluk Lagoon, Northeast Harbor, Karluk	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1

Table A.2-10. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 110 days (annual timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
20	Amalik, Dakavak & Kinak Bays, Cape Iiktugitak, Takli Island	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
21	Kafliia, Kukak, Kuliak & Missak Bays	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
22	Devils Cove, Hallo Bay	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
23	Cape Chiniak, Swikshak Bay	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
24	Fourpeaked Glacier	1	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	3	2
25	Spotted Glacier, Sukoi Bay	2	2	4	3	5	4	3	3	4	3
26	Douglas River	2	2	3	2	4	3	2	2	4	2
27	Akumwarvik Bay, McNeil Cove, Nordyke Island	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
28	Amakdedulia Cove, Bruin Bay, Chenik Head	2	2	4	3	6	4	2	2	5	3
29	Augustine Island	4	5	9	7	14	7	6	6	13	7
30	Rocky Cove, Tignagvik Point	3	4	7	5	10	6	4	4	9	5
31	Iliamna Bay, Iniskin Bay, Ursus Cove	3	4	8	6	12	6	5	5	10	6
32	Chinitna Point, Dry Bay	5	6	12	8	7	7	6	7	9	7
33	Chinitna Bay	13	12	17	13	1	6	15	13	6	11
34	Iliamna Point	6	5	1	2	-	1	7	4	-	2
35	Chisik Island, Tuxedni Bay	15	11	-	2	-	1	12	5	-	2
36	Redoubt Point	15	6	-	1	-	-	4	3	-	1
37	Drift River, Drift River Terminal	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
38	Kalgin Island	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
40	Kustatan River, West Foreland	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Clam Gulch, Kasilof	-	3	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	1
55	Deep Creek, Ninilchik, Ninilchik River	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	1
56	Cape Starichkof, Happy Valley	1	4	1	4	-	2	2	8	-	3
57	Anchor Point, Anchor River	-	1	1	2	-	2	1	1	-	2
58	Homer, Homer Spit	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1
60	China Poot Bay, Gull Island	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
61	Barabara Point, Seldovia Bay	1	1	1	4	1	5	1	2	1	4
62	Nanwalek, Port Graham	2	2	3	4	2	8	2	3	2	6
63	Elizabeth Island, Port Chatham, Koyuktolik Bay	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2
79	Barren Islands, Ushagat Island	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
80	Amatuli Cove, East & West Amatuli Island	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
81	Shuyak Island	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
82	Bluefox Bay, Shuyak Island, Shuyak Strait	1	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	2
83	Foul Bay, Paramanof Bay	2	2	3	2	4	3	2	2	3	3
84	Malina Bay, Raspberry Island, Raspberry Strait	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
85	Kupreanof Strait, Viekoda Bay	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
86	Uganik Bay Uganik Strait, Cape Ugat	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
87	Cape Kuliuk, Spiridon Bay, Uyak Bay	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
88	Karluk Lagoon, Northeast Harbor, Karluk	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1

Tables A.2-11 through A.2-15 represent annual conditional probabilities (expressed as percent chance) that a large oil spill starting at a particular location will contact a GLS in 1, 3, 10, 30, and 110 day(s), respectively.

Table A.2-11. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 1 day (annual timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
127	AMNWR W Cook Inlet	19	3	13	-	10	-	6	-	9	-
128	Lake Clark National Park and Preserve	22	3	9	-	-	-	8	-	2	-
129	Redoubt Bay Brown Bears	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
135	Kenai AK State Rec Mgmt Areas	-	2	-	1	-	1	2	6	-	1
136	West Kenai Brown Bears	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-
137	West Kenai Moose	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
138	Clam Gulch Critical Habitat	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	5	-	-
140	West Kenai Black Bears	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
141	Seldovia side Kachemak Bay	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
142	AMNWR E Cook Inlet	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1

Table A.2-12. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 3 days (annual timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
123	Katmai National Park	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
126	McNeil River State Game Sanctuary and Refuge	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
127	AMNWR W Cook Inlet	42	22	34	14	28	9	25	15	29	11
128	Lake Clark National Park and Preserve	43	23	16	9	1	2	27	13	5	7
129	Redoubt Bay Brown Bears	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130	Redoubt Bay Critical Habitat Area	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
135	Kenai AK State Rec Mgmt Areas	1	6	-	7	-	5	5	11	-	6
136	West Kenai Brown Bears	-	3	-	3	-	1	3	6	-	2
137	West Kenai Moose	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
138	Clam Gulch Critical Habitat	1	5	-	3	-	-	5	10	-	2
139	Kachemak Bay State Park and Wilderness Park	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
140	West Kenai Black Bears	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	3
141	Seldovia side Kachemak Bay	-	-	1	4	-	8	-	1	1	6
142	AMNWR E Cook Inlet	-	-	1	4	-	8	-	1	1	6
143	AMNWR W Outer Kenai/GOA	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
152	Barren Islands	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

Table A.2-13. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 10 days (annual timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
123	Katmai National Park	5	5	11	8	15	10	6	6	14	8
124	Kukak Bay	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
125	Spring Bear Concentration-1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
126	McNeil River State Game Sanctuary and Refuge	2	2	4	3	6	3	2	2	5	3
127	AMNWR W Cook Inlet	56	44	48	36	39	28	46	38	41	33
128	Lake Clark National Park and Preserve	49	34	18	17	1	7	37	24	6	14
129	Redoubt Bay Brown Bears	5	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
130	Redoubt Bay Critical Habitat Area	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
135	Kenai AK State Rec Mgmt Areas	3	10	3	14	1	12	10	16	2	13
136	West Kenai Brown Bears	1	5	1	6	1	4	4	9	1	5
137	West Kenai Moose	-	2	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	1
138	Clam Gulch Critical Habitat	1	8	1	6	-	2	7	13	-	5
139	Kachemak Bay State Park and Wilderness Park	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
140	West Kenai Black Bears	1	1	2	4	2	7	1	2	2	5
141	Seldovia side Kachemak Bay	2	3	4	9	2	13	3	4	3	10
142	AMNWR E Cook Inlet	2	3	4	8	2	13	3	4	3	10
143	AMNWR W Outer Kenai/GOA	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
152	Barren Islands	1	1	2	2	3	3	1	1	3	2
153	Shuyak Island State Park	2	1	3	2	5	4	2	2	4	3
154	AMNWR Afognak and Shuyak Islands	3	3	6	5	9	7	3	3	9	5
155	Afognak & Raspberry Winter Elk	1	1	2	2	3	4	1	2	3	3
156	Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge	4	4	8	6	11	8	4	4	10	7
157	Afognak Blacktail Deer	1	1	2	2	3	3	1	1	3	2
158	AMNWR W Kodiak/Shelikof	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
159	Kupreanof Strait	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-

Table A.2-14. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 30 days (annual timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
113	Alaska Peninsula National Wildlife Refuge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
114	AMNWR SW Shelikof/GOA	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
116	SUA: Chignik Chignik Lagoon	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
122	Becharof National Wildlife Refuge	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
123	Katmai National Park	7	9	14	12	18	14	9	10	17	12
124	Kukak Bay	1	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3
125	Spring Bear Concentration-1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
126	McNeil River State Game Sanctuary and Refuge	2	3	4	4	7	5	2	3	6	4
127	AMNWR W Cook Inlet	58	48	50	40	41	32	49	42	43	37
128	Lake Clark National Park and Preserve	49	35	18	18	2	8	38	25	7	15
129	Redoubt Bay Brown Bears	5	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
130	Redoubt Bay Critical Habitat Area	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
135	Kenai AK State Rec Mgmt Areas	4	11	3	15	2	12	10	17	2	14
136	West Kenai Brown Bears	1	6	1	6	1	4	5	9	1	6
137	West Kenai Moose	-	2	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	1
138	Clam Gulch Critical Habitat	2	8	1	6	-	2	8	13	1	5
139	Kachemak Bay State Park and Wilderness Park	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	1
140	West Kenai Black Bears	2	2	2	4	2	8	2	2	2	6
141	Seldovia side Kachemak Bay	3	3	4	9	3	14	4	5	3	11
142	AMNWR E Cook Inlet	3	3	4	9	3	14	4	5	3	11
143	AMNWR W Outer Kenai/GOA	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2
152	Barren Islands	2	2	3	3	3	4	2	2	3	3
153	Shuyak Island State Park	3	3	4	4	6	5	3	3	5	4
154	AMNWR Afognak and Shuyak Islands	5	6	9	8	12	11	7	7	11	9

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
155	Afognak & Raspberry Winter Elk	2	2	3	4	4	5	2	3	4	4
156	Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge	7	9	13	12	16	15	9	10	15	13
157	Afognak Blacktail Deer	1	2	3	3	3	4	2	2	3	3
158	AMNWR W Kodiak/Shelikof	2	2	3	3	4	4	2	3	4	3
159	Kupreanof Strait	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
161	AMNWR E Kodiak/GOA	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
164	Afognak Island State Park	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1

Table A.2-15. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 110 days (annual timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
113	Alaska Peninsula National Wildlife Refuge	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
114	AMNWR SW Shelikof/GOA	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
116	SUA: Chignik Chignik Lagoon	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
122	Becharof National Wildlife Refuge	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
123	Katmai National Park	8	9	14	12	18	14	10	10	17	12
124	Kukak Bay	1	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3
125	Spring Bear Concentration-1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
126	McNeil River State Game Sanctuary and Refuge	2	3	4	4	7	5	2	3	6	4
127	AMNWR W Cook Inlet	58	48	50	40	41	32	49	42	43	37
128	Lake Clark National Park and Preserve	49	35	18	18	2	8	38	25	7	15
129	Redoubt Bay Brown Bears	5	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
130	Redoubt Bay Critical Habitat Area	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
135	Kenai AK State Rec Mgmt Areas	4	11	3	15	2	12	10	17	2	14
136	West Kenai Brown Bears	1	6	1	6	1	4	5	9	1	6
137	West Kenai Moose	-	2	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	1
138	Clam Gulch Critical Habitat	2	8	1	6	-	2	8	13	1	5
139	Kachemak Bay State Park and Wilderness Park	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
140	West Kenai Black Bears	2	2	2	4	2	8	2	2	2	6
141	Seldovia side Kachemak Bay	3	3	4	9	3	14	4	5	3	11
142	AMNWR E Cook Inlet	3	3	4	9	3	14	4	5	3	11
143	AMNWR W Outer Kenai/GOA	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
152	Barren Islands	2	2	3	3	3	4	2	2	3	3
153	Shuyak Island State Park	3	3	4	4	6	5	3	3	5	4
154	AMNWR Afognak and Shuyak Islands	5	6	9	9	12	11	7	7	11	9
155	Afognak & Raspberry Winter Elk	2	2	3	4	4	5	2	3	4	4
156	Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge	8	9	13	12	16	15	10	10	16	13
157	Afognak Blacktail Deer	1	2	3	3	3	4	2	2	3	3
158	AMNWR W Kodiak/Shelikof	2	2	3	3	4	4	2	3	4	3
159	Kupreanof Strait	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
161	AMNWR E Kodiak/GOA	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
164	Afognak Island State Park	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

Tables A.2-16 through A.2-20 represent annual conditional probabilities (expressed as percent chance) that a large oil spill starting at a particular location will contact a certain boundary segment (BS) within 1, 3, 10, 30, and 110 day(s), respectively.

Table A.2-16. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 1 day (annual timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Note: All rows have all values less than 0.5% and are not shown.

Table A.2-17. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 3 days (annual timeframe).

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Note: All rows have all values less than 0.5% and are not shown.

Table A.2-18. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 10 days (annual timeframe).

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Note: All rows have all values less than 0.5% and are not shown.

Table A.2-19. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 30 days (annual timeframe).

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Note: All rows have all values less than 0.5% and are not shown.

Table A.2-20. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 110 days (annual timeframe).

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
4	Gulf of Alaska	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1

Tables A.2-21 through A.2-25 represent summer conditional probabilities (expressed as percent chance) that a large oil spill starting at a particular location will contact a certain ERA within 1, 3, 10, 30, and 110 day(s), respectively.

Table A.2-21. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 1 day (summer timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
0	Land	20	7	11	2	7	2	8	7	6	1
2	SUA: Tyonek North	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	SUA: Tyonek South	20	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
4	SUA: Seldovia, Port Graham, Nanwalek	-	-	-	1	-	10	-	-	-	4
11	Augustine	2	-	19	1	44	1	-	1	28	-
12	South Cook HS 1a	51	27	85	47	4	13	45	35	43	26
13	South Cook HS 1b	16	3	80	15	86	20	10	9	95	8
14	South Cook HS 1c	-	-	15	-	47	2	-	-	40	-
15	South Cook HS 1d	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	4	-
17	Clam Gulch HS	1	51	-	6	-	-	32	40	-	2
18	Tuxedni HS	40	16	-	-	-	-	30	1	-	-
19	Kalgin Island HS	21	14	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
20	Redoubt Bay HS	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	Clam Gulch	-	12	-	6	-	-	16	40	-	2
46	Outer Kachemak Bay	-	5	1	38	-	41	1	19	-	34
47	SW Cook Inlet	43	10	27	2	6	-	27	3	8	1
48	Kamishak Bay	-	-	4	-	19	-	-	-	11	-

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
68	Kenai Fjords-West	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
70	Forelands-Beluga CH	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	Middle Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	30	30	-	-	-	-	21	5	-	-
72	West Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	27	6	24	1	13	-	16	2	11	-
75	Kachemak-Humpback Whale	-	-	1	-	3	5	-	-	2	3
90	Barren Islands-Fin Whale	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	-
94	Lower E Kenai-Gray Whale	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
95	NE Kodiak-Gray Whale	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
101	Cook Inlet 1-Harbor Porpoise	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
102	Cook Inlet 2-Harbor Porpoise	20	20	-	-	-	-	14	4	-	-
103	Cook Inlet 3-Harbor Porpoise	36	25	7	18	-	-	38	22	1	10
104	Cook Inlet 4-Harbor Porpoise	18	3	50	15	4	17	12	9	28	8
105	Cook Inlet 5-Harbor Porpoise	2	-	27	1	38	2	-	1	40	-
136	Kamishak Bay IBA	-	-	4	-	18	-	-	-	13	-
137	Kamishak Bay STEI Habitat	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
138	Tuxedni Is Colony IBA	23	6	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-
139	Tuxedni Bay IBA	12	3	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
140	Redoubt Bay IBA	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
144	Clam Gulch STEI Habitat	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	4	-	-
145	Outer Kachemak Bay/IBA	4	20	5	77	2	67	8	48	2	97
146	Lower Cook Inlet 153W59N IBA	-	-	8	3	11	10	-	1	11	3
153	Polly Creek Beach	87	37	8	5	-	-	63	11	-	2
154	Chinitna Bay	6	-	13	1	-	-	3	1	2	-

Table A.2-22. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 3 days (summer timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
0	Land	50	31	32	23	31	20	33	28	29	21
2	SUA: Tyonek North	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	SUA: Tyonek South	27	8	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-
4	SUA: Seldovia, Port Graham, Nanwalek	1	1	3	8	3	22	1	2	2	14
11	Augustine	12	8	35	15	57	15	11	11	43	13
12	South Cook HS 1a	60	54	85	64	7	32	65	57	44	47
13	South Cook HS 1b	38	30	86	43	87	40	39	33	96	36
14	South Cook HS 1c	14	8	38	13	59	17	13	9	57	11
15	South Cook HS 1d	3	1	13	3	26	4	2	2	23	2
16	Inner Kachemak Bay	-	-	-	3	-	5	-	-	-	3
17	Clam Gulch HS	3	55	-	13	-	2	35	45	-	9
18	Tuxedni HS	43	27	1	2	-	-	38	9	-	2
19	Kalgin Island HS	23	20	-	1	-	-	9	5	-	-
20	Redoubt Bay HS	12	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
21	Trading Bay HS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Barren Isl. Pinn	-	-	2	1	4	4	-	-	3	2
24	Shelikof MM 2	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	-
37	Port Chatham Pinniped	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
45	Clam Gulch	2	19	-	13	-	2	20	45	-	9
46	Outer Kachemak Bay	4	10	6	46	4	52	6	25	4	44
47	SW Cook Inlet	55	32	35	16	9	7	45	21	14	12
48	Kamishak Bay	5	3	19	7	39	8	4	5	31	6
49	Katmai NP	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
68	Kenai Fjords-West	-	-	1	1	1	5	-	-	1	3
70	Forelands-Beluga CH	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	Middle Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	32	39	-	3	-	-	27	18	-	2
72	West Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	42	26	39	17	28	9	36	19	27	13

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
75	Kachemak-Humpback Whale	4	1	13	4	16	14	3	2	16	8
77	N Kodiak-Humpback Whale	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
80	Shelikof MM 1	1	-	6	1	14	1	1	1	13	-
81	Shelikof MM 1a	1	-	5	-	9	-	-	-	9	-
82	Shelikof MM 2a	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
90	Barren Islands-Fin Whale	3	1	11	3	18	8	2	1	17	4
94	Lower E Kenai-Gray Whale	-	-	1	1	1	4	-	-	1	2
95	NE Kodiak-Gray Whale	-	-	1	1	2	4	-	-	1	2
98	Shelikof-Gray Whale	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
101	Cook Inlet 1-Harbor Porpoise	11	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
102	Cook Inlet 2-Harbor Porpoise	21	25	-	2	-	-	17	12	-	1
103	Cook Inlet 3-Harbor Porpoise	40	40	8	27	-	5	48	35	1	19
104	Cook Inlet 4-Harbor Porpoise	34	28	52	35	7	28	36	28	29	27
105	Cook Inlet 5-Harbor Porpoise	17	12	41	18	42	14	17	14	46	14
135	Shaw Is Colony	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
136	Kamishak Bay IBA	4	3	13	5	27	6	4	4	22	5
137	Kamishak Bay STEI Habitat	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	-
138	Tuxedni Is Colony IBA	25	12	-	1	-	-	18	4	-	1
139	Tuxedni Bay IBA	15	9	-	1	-	-	12	3	-	1
140	Redoubt Bay IBA	13	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
144	Clam Gulch STEI Habitat	-	2	-	2	-	-	3	5	-	1
145	Outer Kachemak Bay/IBA	12	29	16	81	10	76	19	54	11	97
146	Lower Cook Inlet 153W59N IBA	2	2	9	6	11	11	2	3	12	7
147	Barren Islands Marine IBA	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	2	1
148	Barren Islands Colonies IBA	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	2	1
153	Polly Creek Beach	88	55	9	13	-	1	75	29	1	9
154	Chinitna Bay	14	8	16	7	-	2	12	7	4	5
155	Barren Islands	1	-	2	1	4	3	-	-	3	1

Table A.2-23. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 10 days (summer timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
0	Land	81	74	75	71	75	68	74	72	74	70
2	SUA: Tyonek North	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	SUA: Tyonek South	28	11	-	1	-	-	8	4	-	1
4	SUA: Seldovia, Port Graham, Nanwalek	6	6	11	16	10	32	8	8	10	22
5	SUA: Port Lions	3	3	6	3	10	3	3	3	9	3
6	SUA: Ouzinke	2	1	3	2	6	2	2	1	5	1
11	Augustine	23	25	48	34	67	35	27	29	55	33
12	South Cook HS 1a	62	66	86	75	11	47	73	70	46	62
13	South Cook HS 1b	46	49	88	60	87	58	54	53	97	56
14	South Cook HS 1c	26	27	49	33	64	36	30	28	63	31
15	South Cook HS 1d	15	15	29	19	40	21	17	16	38	18
16	Inner Kachemak Bay	1	1	2	5	1	9	1	1	1	6
17	Clam Gulch HS	5	56	2	17	1	6	37	47	1	14
18	Tuxedni HS	44	33	1	6	-	2	42	16	-	5
19	Kalgin Island HS	24	23	-	3	-	1	12	8	-	2
20	Redoubt Bay HS	13	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
21	Trading Bay HS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Barren Isl. Pinn	6	5	11	7	13	10	6	5	13	8
24	Shelikof MM 2	5	5	12	7	17	8	6	6	16	7
25	Shelikof MM 3	2	2	5	2	7	3	2	2	7	2
26	Shelikof MM 4	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	3	1
27	Shelikof MM 5	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
28	Shelikof MM 6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
31	Kodiak Pinniped 1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
37	Port Chatham Pinniped	2	1	3	2	4	3	2	1	4	2
45	Clam Gulch	4	23	2	18	1	7	23	48	1	14
46	Outer Kachemak Bay	10	18	14	52	10	58	14	31	11	50
47	SW Cook Inlet	60	47	39	31	11	17	56	37	17	26
48	Kamishak Bay	16	18	35	25	53	28	19	21	45	26
49	Katmai NP	3	3	7	4	9	4	3	3	9	3
50	Becharof NWR	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
60	Kodiak NWR-West	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
64	Afognak-West	1	1	3	1	4	1	1	1	4	1
67	Shuyak	2	1	4	2	5	2	2	1	5	2
68	Kenai Fjords-West	3	2	5	4	5	8	3	3	5	6
70	Forelands-Beluga CH	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
71	Middle Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	33	42	1	8	-	2	29	22	-	6
72	West Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	52	47	51	40	39	30	54	42	39	36
73	NPRW Feeding Area	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
75	Kachemak-Humpback Whale	13	13	23	16	25	24	15	13	26	19
76	Shelikof-Humpback Whale	1	1	3	1	4	1	1	1	4	1
77	N Kodiak-Humpback Whale	4	4	8	4	11	5	4	4	11	4
78	E Kodiak-Humpback Whale	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
80	Shelikof MM 1	12	11	24	15	32	17	13	12	31	14
81	Shelikof MM 1a	7	7	14	8	18	7	8	7	18	7
82	Shelikof MM 2a	3	3	7	3	9	3	4	3	9	3
83	Shelikof MM 3a	1	1	3	1	4	1	1	1	4	1
84	Shelikof MM 4a	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
85	Shelikof MM 5a	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
90	Barren Islands-Fin Whale	14	13	26	17	31	22	15	13	31	18
91	NE Kodiak-Fin Whale	1	1	3	1	3	2	1	1	3	1
94	Lower E Kenai-Gray Whale	3	3	5	4	5	8	3	3	6	5
95	NE Kodiak-Gray Whale	4	4	8	5	8	9	4	4	8	7
98	Shelikof-Gray Whale	3	3	7	3	10	4	3	3	10	3
101	Cook Inlet 1-Harbor Porpoise	11	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
102	Cook Inlet 2-Harbor Porpoise	22	26	-	6	-	2	18	14	-	5
103	Cook Inlet 3-Harbor Porpoise	42	47	10	33	2	12	52	43	3	26
104	Cook Inlet 4-Harbor Porpoise	39	42	53	46	10	38	46	42	30	41
105	Cook Inlet 5-Harbor Porpoise	24	26	45	31	45	28	29	28	49	29
108	Shelikof-Killer Whale	3	2	7	3	10	4	3	3	9	3
109	E Kodiak-Killer Whale	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
111	NW Afognak Is IBA	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
132	Amalik Bay Colonies IBA	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
133	Ninagialk Is Colonies	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
134	Kiukpalik Is Colony	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
135	Shaw Is Colony	2	2	4	3	6	3	2	2	6	2
136	Kamishak Bay IBA	10	12	21	16	33	17	12	14	29	16
137	Kamishak Bay STEI Habitat	1	1	2	1	5	2	1	1	4	2
138	Tuxedni Is Colony IBA	26	16	-	3	-	1	21	8	-	3
139	Tuxedni Bay IBA	16	11	-	2	-	1	14	6	-	2
140	Redoubt Bay IBA	14	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
144	Clam Gulch STEI Habitat	1	3	-	3	-	1	4	6	-	2
145	Outer Kachemak Bay/IBA	19	38	23	83	16	79	29	60	18	97
146	Lower Cook Inlet 153W59N IBA	4	4	10	8	11	12	4	5	12	8
147	Barren Islands Marine IBA	4	3	7	4	8	6	4	3	9	4
148	Barren Islands Colonies IBA	4	3	7	4	8	5	4	3	8	4
153	Polly Creek Beach	89	65	10	22	1	6	81	41	1	17
154	Chinitna Bay	17	15	18	13	1	5	18	14	5	10

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
155	Barren Islands	6	5	10	6	11	9	6	5	12	7

Table A.2-24. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 30 days (summer timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
0	Land	96	96	94	94	94	94	96	95	94	94
2	SUA: Tyonek North	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	SUA: Tyonek South	28	11	-	2	-	1	8	5	-	1
4	SUA: Seldovia, Port Graham, Nanwalek	8	9	13	18	11	34	10	11	12	24
5	SUA: Port Lions	6	6	10	8	14	9	7	6	13	8
6	SUA: Ouzinke	4	4	6	5	8	6	4	4	8	5
7	SUA: Larsen Bay	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
8	SUA: Karluk	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
9	SUA: Akhiok	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
11	Augustine	26	30	51	39	69	40	31	34	58	38
12	South Cook HS 1a	62	67	86	76	13	48	73	71	47	63
13	South Cook HS 1b	46	51	88	63	87	60	56	55	97	58
14	South Cook HS 1c	27	30	50	36	65	39	32	31	64	35
15	South Cook HS 1d	18	19	32	23	42	26	21	20	40	23
16	Inner Kachemak Bay	1	2	2	6	1	9	2	2	2	7
17	Clam Gulch HS	5	57	2	18	1	7	37	48	2	14
18	Tuxedni HS	44	33	1	7	-	2	42	17	1	6
19	Kalgin Island HS	24	23	-	3	-	1	12	8	-	2
20	Redoubt Bay HS	13	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
21	Trading Bay HS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Barren Isl. Pinn	8	8	13	10	14	13	8	8	14	11
24	Shelikof MM 2	9	10	17	12	21	14	10	11	20	13
25	Shelikof MM 3	5	5	9	6	11	7	5	5	10	7
26	Shelikof MM 4	3	3	5	3	6	4	3	3	6	4
27	Shelikof MM 5	2	2	3	2	4	3	2	2	4	2
28	Shelikof MM 6	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2
29	Shelikof MM 7	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
30	Shelikof MM 8	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
31	Kodiak Pinniped 1	1	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	2
32	Kodiak Pinniped 2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
37	Port Chatham Pinniped	2	2	4	3	4	4	3	2	5	3
38	Port Dick Pinniped	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
43	AK Peninsula Pinniped 1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
45	Clam Gulch	4	24	3	18	1	7	24	48	2	15
46	Outer Kachemak Bay	11	20	15	53	10	59	16	33	12	51
47	SW Cook Inlet	61	50	41	33	13	20	59	40	18	29
48	Kamishak Bay	19	23	38	31	55	33	24	26	48	31
49	Katmai NP	6	6	10	7	13	8	7	7	13	8
50	Becharof NWR	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
51	Alaska Peninsula NWR North	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
59	Kodiak NWR-South	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
60	Kodiak NWR-West	1	1	3	2	3	2	2	1	3	2
64	Afognak-West	2	3	4	3	6	4	3	3	5	3
65	Afognak-North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
66	Afognak-East	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
67	Shuyak	3	3	5	4	7	5	3	3	7	4
68	Kenai Fjords-West	4	4	6	6	6	10	4	4	6	7
70	Forelands-Beluga CH	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
71	Middle Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	33	42	1	8	1	3	30	22	1	7

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
72	West Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	55	52	54	45	41	35	58	47	42	42
73	NPRW Feeding Area	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
75	Kachemak-Humpback Whale	15	16	25	19	26	27	17	16	27	22
76	Shelikof-Humpback Whale	3	3	6	4	7	5	4	3	7	4
77	N Kodiak-Humpback Whale	6	6	11	8	13	9	7	6	13	8
78	E Kodiak-Humpback Whale	1	1	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	2
80	Shelikof MM 1	15	17	28	21	35	23	18	18	35	21
81	Shelikof MM 1a	9	10	16	11	20	11	11	10	20	10
82	Shelikof MM 2a	5	6	9	6	11	6	6	6	11	6
83	Shelikof MM 3a	3	3	5	3	6	3	3	3	6	3
84	Shelikof MM 4a	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2
85	Shelikof MM 5a	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
86	Shelikof MM 6a	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
87	Shelikof MM 9	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
89	Shelikof MM 11	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
90	Barren Islands-Fin Whale	16	16	28	20	32	26	18	17	32	22
91	NE Kodiak-Fin Whale	2	2	4	3	4	3	2	2	4	3
92	Kodiak-Gray Whale Feeding	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
94	Lower E Kenai-Gray Whale	4	4	7	6	7	9	4	5	7	7
95	NE Kodiak-Gray Whale	5	6	9	7	10	11	6	6	10	9
97	SE Kodiak-Gray Whale	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
98	Shelikof-Gray Whale	6	7	11	8	15	10	8	7	14	8
99	N Shumagin-Gray Whale	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
101	Cook Inlet 1-Harbor Porpoise	11	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
102	Cook Inlet 2-Harbor Porpoise	22	27	1	6	1	3	19	15	1	5
103	Cook Inlet 3-Harbor Porpoise	42	47	11	34	3	13	52	44	4	27
104	Cook Inlet 4-Harbor Porpoise	39	43	54	47	11	39	47	44	31	42
105	Cook Inlet 5-Harbor Porpoise	25	29	46	33	46	31	30	30	50	31
108	Shelikof-Killer Whale	6	6	11	8	14	9	7	7	13	8
109	E Kodiak-Killer Whale	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
111	NW Afognak Is IBA	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
112	Uganik and Vieokoda Bay IBAs	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
119	Gulf of Alaska Shelf IBA	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
122	Semidi Islands Marine IBA	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
130	South Alinchak Bay Colony	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1
132	Amalik Bay Colonies IBA	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
133	Ninagiak Is Colonies	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
134	Kiukpalik Is Colony	1	1	2	2	3	2	1	2	3	2
135	Shaw Is Colony	3	3	6	4	7	5	4	4	7	4
136	Kamishak Bay IBA	12	14	23	19	34	20	15	17	30	18
137	Kamishak Bay STEI Habitat	1	1	2	2	5	3	1	1	4	2
138	Tuxedni Is Colony IBA	26	16	1	4	-	1	21	8	-	3
139	Tuxedni Bay IBA	16	11	1	3	-	1	14	6	-	2
140	Redoubt Bay IBA	14	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
144	Clam Gulch STEI Habitat	1	3	-	3	-	1	4	6	-	2
145	Outer Kachemak Bay/IBA	19	39	24	84	16	79	30	60	19	97
146	Lower Cook Inlet 153W59N IBA	4	4	10	8	11	12	4	5	12	8
147	Barren Islands Marine IBA	5	5	9	6	10	8	6	5	10	7
148	Barren Islands Colonies IBA	5	5	8	6	9	7	5	5	9	6
149	SW Kenai Pen Marine IBA	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
151	Gulf of AK Shelf 151W58N IBA	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
153	Polly Creek Beach	89	65	11	23	1	8	82	42	2	19
154	Chinitna Bay	18	16	19	14	1	6	19	16	5	12
155	Barren Islands	7	7	12	9	13	12	8	7	13	10

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

Table A.2-25. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 110 days (summer timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
0	Land	97	97	95	96	95	95	97	96	95	95
2	SUA: Tyonek North	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	SUA: Tyonek South	28	11	-	2	-	1	8	5	-	1
4	SUA: Seldovia, Port Graham, Nanwalek	8	9	13	18	11	34	10	11	12	24
5	SUA: Port Lions	6	6	10	8	14	9	7	7	13	8
6	SUA: Ouzinke	4	4	6	5	8	6	4	4	8	5
7	SUA: Larsen Bay	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
8	SUA: Karluk	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
9	SUA: Akhiok	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
11	Augustine	26	30	51	39	69	40	32	34	58	38
12	South Cook HS 1a	62	67	86	76	13	49	73	71	47	63
13	South Cook HS 1b	46	51	88	63	87	60	56	55	97	59
14	South Cook HS 1c	27	30	50	36	65	39	32	31	64	35
15	South Cook HS 1d	18	19	32	23	42	26	21	20	41	23
16	Inner Kachemak Bay	1	2	2	6	1	9	2	2	2	7
17	Clam Gulch HS	5	57	2	18	1	7	37	48	2	14
18	Tuxedni HS	44	33	1	7	-	2	42	17	1	6
19	Kalgin Island HS	24	23	-	3	-	1	12	8	-	2
20	Redoubt Bay HS	13	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
21	Trading Bay HS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Barren Isl. Pinn	8	8	13	10	14	13	8	8	14	11
24	Shelikof MM 2	9	10	17	12	21	14	11	11	20	13
25	Shelikof MM 3	5	5	9	6	11	7	6	5	11	7
26	Shelikof MM 4	3	3	5	4	6	4	3	3	6	4
27	Shelikof MM 5	2	2	3	2	4	3	2	2	4	2
28	Shelikof MM 6	1	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2
29	Shelikof MM 7	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
30	Shelikof MM 8	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
31	Kodiak Pinniped 1	1	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	3	2
32	Kodiak Pinniped 2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
37	Port Chatham Pinniped	2	2	4	3	4	5	3	2	5	3
38	Port Dick Pinniped	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
43	AK Peninsula Pinniped 1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
45	Clam Gulch	4	24	3	18	1	7	24	48	2	15
46	Outer Kachemak Bay	11	20	15	53	10	59	16	33	12	51
47	SW Cook Inlet	61	50	41	33	13	20	59	40	18	29
48	Kamishak Bay	19	23	38	31	56	33	24	26	49	31
49	Katmai NP	6	6	10	7	13	8	7	7	13	8
50	Becharof NWR	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
51	Alaska Peninsula NWR North	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
59	Kodiak NWR-South	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
60	Kodiak NWR-West	1	1	3	2	3	2	2	1	3	2
64	Afognak-West	3	3	4	3	6	4	3	3	6	3
65	Afognak-North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
66	Afognak-East	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
67	Shuyak	3	3	5	4	7	5	3	3	7	4
68	Kenai Fjords-West	4	4	6	6	6	10	4	4	6	7
70	Forelands-Beluga CH	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
71	Middle Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	33	42	1	8	1	3	30	22	1	7
72	West Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	55	52	54	45	42	35	58	47	42	42
73	NPRW Feeding Area	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
75	Kachemak-Humpback Whale	15	16	25	19	26	27	17	16	27	22
76	Shelikof-Humpback Whale	3	3	6	4	7	5	4	4	7	4

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
77	N Kodiak-Humpback Whale	6	6	11	8	13	9	7	7	13	8
78	E Kodiak-Humpback Whale	1	1	3	2	3	2	2	1	3	2
80	Shelikof MM 1	15	17	28	21	35	23	18	18	35	21
81	Shelikof MM 1a	9	10	16	11	20	11	11	10	20	10
82	Shelikof MM 2a	5	6	9	6	11	6	6	6	11	6
83	Shelikof MM 3a	3	3	5	3	6	3	3	3	6	3
84	Shelikof MM 4a	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2
85	Shelikof MM 5a	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
86	Shelikof MM 6a	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
87	Shelikof MM 9	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1
89	Shelikof MM 11	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1
90	Barren Islands-Fin Whale	16	16	28	20	32	26	18	17	32	22
91	NE Kodiak-Fin Whale	2	2	4	3	4	3	2	2	4	3
92	Kodiak-Gray Whale Feeding	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
94	Lower E Kenai-Gray Whale	4	4	7	6	7	10	5	5	7	7
95	NE Kodiak-Gray Whale	5	6	9	7	10	11	6	6	10	9
97	SE Kodiak-Gray Whale	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
98	Shelikof-Gray Whale	6	7	11	8	15	10	8	7	14	8
99	N Shumagin-Gray Whale	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
101	Cook Inlet 1-Harbor Porpoise	11	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
102	Cook Inlet 2-Harbor Porpoise	22	27	1	6	1	3	19	15	1	5
103	Cook Inlet 3-Harbor Porpoise	42	47	11	34	3	13	52	44	4	27
104	Cook Inlet 4-Harbor Porpoise	39	43	54	47	11	40	47	44	31	42
105	Cook Inlet 5-Harbor Porpoise	25	29	46	33	46	31	30	30	50	31
108	Shelikof-Killer Whale	6	7	11	8	14	9	7	7	13	8
109	E Kodiak-Killer Whale	1	1	2	1	3	2	1	1	2	2
111	NW Afognak Is IBA	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
112	Uganik and Viekoda Bay IBAs	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
119	Gulf of Alaska Shelf IBA	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
122	Semidi Islands Marine IBA	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
130	South Alinchak Bay Colony	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1
132	Amalik Bay Colonies IBA	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
133	Ninagiak Is Colonies	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
134	Kiukpalik Is Colony	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2
135	Shaw Is Colony	3	3	6	4	7	5	4	4	7	4
136	Kamishak Bay IBA	12	14	23	19	34	20	15	17	30	19
137	Kamishak Bay STEI Habitat	1	1	2	2	5	3	1	1	4	2
138	Tuxedni Is Colony IBA	26	16	1	4	-	1	21	8	-	3
139	Tuxedni Bay IBA	16	11	1	3	-	1	14	6	-	2
140	Redoubt Bay IBA	14	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
144	Clam Gulch STEI Habitat	1	3	-	3	-	1	4	6	-	2
145	Outer Kachemak Bay/IBA	19	39	24	84	16	79	30	60	19	97
146	Lower Cook Inlet 153W59N IBA	4	4	10	8	11	12	4	5	12	8
147	Barren Islands Marine IBA	5	5	9	6	10	8	6	5	10	7
148	Barren Islands Colonies IBA	5	5	8	6	9	7	5	5	9	6
149	SW Kenai Pen Marine IBA	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
151	Gulf of AK Shelf 151W58N IBA	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
153	Polly Creek Beach	89	65	11	23	1	8	82	42	2	19
154	Chinitna Bay	18	16	19	14	1	6	19	16	5	12
155	Barren Islands	7	7	12	9	13	12	8	7	13	10

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

Tables A.2-26 through A.2-30 represent summer conditional probabilities (expressed as percent chance) that a large oil spill starting at a particular location will contact a certain LS within 1, 3, 10, 30, and 110 day(s), respectively.

Table A.2-26. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 1 day (summer timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
29	Augustine Island	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
30	Rocky Cove, Tignagvik Point	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
31	Iliamna Bay, Iniskin Bay, Ursus Cove	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
32	Chinitna Point, Dry Bay	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
33	Chinitna Bay	2	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
34	Iliamna Point	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
35	Chisik Island, Tuxedni Bay	5	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
36	Redoubt Point	8	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
37	Drift River, Drift River Terminal	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Kalgin Island	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Clam Gulch, Kasilof	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
55	Deep Creek, Niniichik, Niniichik River	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
56	Cape Starichkof, Happy Valley	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	-
62	Nanwalek, Port Graham	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

Table A.2-27. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 3 days (summer timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
25	Spotted Glacier, Sukoi Bay	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
28	Amakdedulia Cove, Bruin Bay, Chenik Head	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
29	Augustine Island	1	-	3	1	8	1	1	1	7	1
30	Rocky Cove, Tignagvik Point	-	-	2	-	6	1	-	-	4	-
31	Iliamna Bay, Iniskin Bay, Ursus Cove	1	-	4	1	9	1	1	1	6	1
32	Chinitna Point, Dry Bay	3	2	9	3	4	2	2	2	6	2
33	Chinitna Bay	9	5	12	6	-	1	8	5	3	4
34	Iliamna Point	3	2	-	1	-	-	4	2	-	-
35	Chisik Island, Tuxedni Bay	10	6	-	-	-	-	8	2	-	-
36	Redoubt Point	15	4	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
37	Drift River, Drift River Terminal	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Kalgin Island	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Kustatan River, West Foreland	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Clam Gulch, Kasilof	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-
55	Deep Creek, Niniichik, Niniichik River	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
56	Cape Starichkof, Happy Valley	-	3	-	4	-	1	1	9	-	3
57	Anchor Point, Anchor River	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1
58	Homer, Homer Spit	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
60	China Poot Bay, Gull Island	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
61	Barabara Point, Seldovia Bay	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	2
62	Nanwalek, Port Graham	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	3

Table A.2-28. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 10 days (summer timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
21	Kafliia, Kukak, Kuliak & Missak Bays	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
22	Devils Cove, Hallo Bay	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
23	Cape Chiniak, Swikshak Bay	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
24	Fourpeaked Glacier	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	3	1

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
25	Spotted Glacier, Sukoi Bay	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	3	1
26	Douglas River	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
28	Amakdedulia Cove, Bruin Bay, Chenik Head	1	1	3	2	5	2	1	1	4	2
29	Augustine Island	3	4	7	5	11	6	4	5	11	5
30	Rocky Cove, Tignavik Point	3	3	6	5	9	5	3	4	8	5
31	Iliamna Bay, Iniskin Bay, Ursus Cove	3	4	8	6	12	6	4	4	9	6
32	Chinitna Point, Dry Bay	5	6	11	7	6	6	6	6	7	6
33	Chinitna Bay	13	12	14	11	1	5	14	12	4	9
34	Iliamna Point	4	4	-	1	-	-	4	3	-	1
35	Chisik Island, Tuxedni Bay	11	9	-	2	-	-	10	5	-	1
36	Redoubt Point	17	6	-	1	-	-	4	2	-	-
37	Drift River, Drift River Terminal	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Kalgin Island	4	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
40	Kustatan River, West Foreland	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Clam Gulch, Kasilof	-	4	-	2	-	1	5	4	-	2
55	Deep Creek, Ninilchik, Ninilchik River	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	1
56	Cape Starichkof, Happy Valley	1	4	1	6	-	2	2	10	-	5
57	Anchor Point, Anchor River	-	1	1	3	-	4	1	1	-	3
58	Homer, Homer Spit	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2
60	China Poot Bay, Gull Island	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1
61	Barabara Point, Seldovia Bay	1	1	1	4	1	6	1	1	1	4
62	Nanwalek, Port Graham	1	2	3	3	3	8	2	2	3	6
63	Elizabeth Island, Port Chatham, Koyuktoik Bay	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
79	Barren Islands, Ushagat Island	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
80	Amatuli Cove, East & West Amatuli Island	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
81	Shuyak Island	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
82	Bluefox Bay, Shuyak Island, Shuyak Strait	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	2	1
83	Foul Bay, Paramanof Bay	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
84	Malina Bay, Raspberry Island, Raspberry Strait	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
85	Kupreanof Strait, Viekoda Bay	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

Table A.2-29. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 30 days (summer timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
18	Alinchak Bay, Cape Kekurnoi, Bear Bay	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
19	Cape Kubugakli, Kashvik Bay, Katmai Bay	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
20	Amalik, Dakavak & Kinak Bays, Cape Iktugitak, Takli Island	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
21	Kafliia, Kukak, Kuliak & Missak Bays	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
22	Devils Cove, Hallo Bay	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
23	Cape Chiniak, Swikshak Bay	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
24	Fourpeaked Glacier	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2
25	Spotted Glacier, Sukoi Bay	2	2	3	2	4	2	2	2	4	2
26	Douglas River	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
28	Amakdedulia Cove, Bruin Bay, Chenik Head	2	2	4	3	6	4	2	2	5	3
29	Augustine Island	4	5	8	6	12	7	5	6	11	6
30	Rocky Cove, Tignavik Point	3	4	6	6	10	6	4	5	8	6
31	Iliamna Bay, Iniskin Bay, Ursus Cove	4	5	8	7	12	7	5	5	10	7
32	Chinitna Point, Dry Bay	6	6	11	8	6	6	7	7	7	7
33	Chinitna Bay	13	13	14	12	1	6	15	13	5	10
34	Iliamna Point	4	4	-	2	-	-	4	3	-	1
35	Chisik Island, Tuxedni Bay	11	9	-	2	-	1	10	5	-	2
36	Redoubt Point	17	6	-	1	-	-	4	2	-	1
37	Drift River, Drift River Terminal	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Kalgin Island	4	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
40	Kustatan River, West Foreland	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Clam Gulch, Kasilof	1	4	-	2	-	1	5	4	-	2
55	Deep Creek, Ninilchik, Ninilchik River	-	2	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	1
56	Cape Starichkof, Happy Valley	1	5	1	6	1	2	3	11	1	5
57	Anchor Point, Anchor River	1	1	1	3	1	4	1	2	1	3
58	Homer, Homer Spit	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	1	-	2
60	China Poot Bay, Gull Island	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1
61	Barabara Point, Seldovia Bay	1	1	2	4	1	7	2	2	1	5
62	Nanwalek, Port Graham	2	2	3	4	3	8	3	3	3	6
63	Elizabeth Island, Port Chatham, Koyuktolik Bay	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
79	Barren Islands, Ushagat Island	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	3	2
80	Amatuli Cove, East & West Amatuli Island	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
81	Shuyak Island	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	3	1
82	Bluefox Bay, Shuyak Island, Shuyak Strait	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2
83	Foul Bay, Paramanof Bay	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	3	2
84	Malina Bay, Raspberry Island, Raspberry Strait	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
85	Kupreanof Strait, Viekoda Bay	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1
86	Uganik Bay Uganik Strait, Cape Ugat	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
87	Cape Kuliuk, Spiridon Bay, Uyak Bay	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-

Table A.2-30. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 110 days (summer timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
16	Capes Kanatak, Lgvak & Unalishagvak, Portage Bay	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
18	Alinchak Bay, Cape Kekurnoi, Bear Bay	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
19	Cape Kubugakli, Kashvik Bay, Katmai Bay	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
20	Amalik, Dakavak & Kinak Bays, Cape Iktugitak, Takli Island	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
21	Kaffia, Kukak, Kuliak & Missak Bays	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
22	Devils Cove, Hallo Bay	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
23	Cape Chiniak, Swikshak Bay	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
24	Fourpeaked Glacier	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2
25	Spotted Glacier, Sukoi Bay	2	2	3	2	4	2	2	2	4	2
26	Douglas River	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
28	Amakdedulia Cove, Bruin Bay, Chenik Head	2	2	4	3	6	4	2	3	5	3
29	Augustine Island	4	5	8	6	12	7	5	6	11	6
30	Rocky Cove, Tignavik Point	3	4	6	6	10	6	4	5	8	6
31	Iliamna Bay, Iniskin Bay, Ursus Cove	4	5	8	7	12	7	5	5	10	7
32	Chinitna Point, Dry Bay	6	6	11	8	6	6	7	7	7	7
33	Chinitna Bay	13	13	14	12	1	6	15	13	5	10
34	Iliamna Point	4	4	-	2	-	-	4	3	-	1
35	Chisik Island, Tuxedni Bay	11	9	-	2	-	1	10	5	-	2
36	Redoubt Point	17	6	-	1	-	-	4	2	-	1
37	Drift River, Drift River Terminal	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Kalgin Island	4	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
40	Kustatan River, West Foreland	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Clam Gulch, Kasilof	1	4	-	2	-	1	5	4	-	2
55	Deep Creek, Ninilchik, Ninilchik River	-	2	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	1
56	Cape Starichkof, Happy Valley	1	5	1	6	1	2	3	11	1	5
57	Anchor Point, Anchor River	1	1	1	3	1	4	1	2	1	3
58	Homer, Homer Spit	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	1	-	2
60	China Poot Bay, Gull Island	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1
61	Barabara Point, Seldovia Bay	1	1	2	4	1	7	2	2	1	5
62	Nanwalek, Port Graham	2	3	3	4	3	8	3	3	3	6
63	Elizabeth Island, Port Chatham, Koyuktolik Bay	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
79	Barren Islands, Ushagat Island	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	3	2
80	Amatuli Cove, East & West Amatuli Island	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
81	Shuyak Island	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	3	1
82	Bluefox Bay, Shuyak Island, Shuyak Strait	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2
83	Foul Bay, Paramanof Bay	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	3	2
84	Malina Bay, Raspberry Island, Raspberry Strait	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
85	Kupreanof Strait, Viekoda Bay	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1
86	Uganik Bay Uganik Strait, Cape Ugat	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
87	Cape Kuliuk, Spiridon Bay, Uyak Bay	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
111	Seal Bay, Tonki Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

Tables A.2-31 through A.2-35 represent summer conditional probabilities (expressed as percent chance) that a large oil spill starting at a particular location will contact a certain GLS within 1, 3, 10, 30, and 110 day(s), respectively.

Table A.2-31. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 1 day (summer timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
127	AMNWR W Cook Inlet	15	2	11	-	7	-	5	-	6	-
128	Lake Clark National Park and Preserve	17	2	7	-	-	-	7	-	1	-
129	Redoubt Bay Brown Bears	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
135	Kenai AK State Rec Mgmt Areas	-	2	-	2	-	1	2	7	-	1
136	West Kenai Brown Bears	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	5	-	-
138	Clam Gulch Critical Habitat	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	7	-	-
140	West Kenai Black Bears	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
141	Seldovia side Kachemak Bay	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
142	AMNWR E Cook Inlet	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1

Table A.2-32. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 3 days (summer timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
123	Katmai National Park	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
126	McNeil River State Game Sanctuary and Refuge	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
127	AMNWR W Cook Inlet	38	18	29	11	22	7	22	12	23	9
128	Lake Clark National Park and Preserve	37	18	13	7	-	1	22	10	3	5
129	Redoubt Bay Brown Bears	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130	Redoubt Bay Critical Habitat Area	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
135	Kenai AK State Rec Mgmt Areas	1	7	1	9	-	7	7	13	-	8
136	West Kenai Brown Bears	-	5	-	5	-	2	5	10	-	4
137	West Kenai Moose	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
138	Clam Gulch Critical Habitat	1	6	-	5	-	1	6	12	-	3
139	Kachemak Bay State Park and Wilderness Park	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
140	West Kenai Black Bears	-	-	-	3	-	6	-	1	-	4
141	Seldovia side Kachemak Bay	-	-	1	3	1	9	-	1	-	6
142	AMNWR E Cook Inlet	-	-	1	3	1	9	-	1	-	6
152	Barren Islands	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

Table A.2-33. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 10 days (summer timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
123	Katmai National Park	4	3	9	4	13	6	4	4	12	4
124	Kukak Bay	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
125	Spring Bear Concentration-1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
126	McNeil River State Game Sanctuary and Refuge	1	1	3	2	5	3	1	1	4	2
127	AMNWR W Cook Inlet	53	41	43	33	35	25	43	35	36	30
128	Lake Clark National Park and Preserve	43	30	14	15	1	6	32	22	5	12
129	Redoubt Bay Brown Bears	8	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
130	Redoubt Bay Critical Habitat Area	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
135	Kenai AK State Rec Mgmt Areas	4	13	4	18	2	17	12	21	3	18
136	West Kenai Brown Bears	2	9	2	10	1	8	8	15	1	10
137	West Kenai Moose	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	1
138	Clam Gulch Critical Habitat	2	10	1	9	-	3	9	17	1	7
139	Kachemak Bay State Park and Wilderness Park	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	2
140	West Kenai Black Bears	2	2	3	6	3	12	2	3	3	8
141	Seldovia side Kachemak Bay	3	3	5	8	4	16	3	4	4	11
142	AMNWR E Cook Inlet	2	3	5	8	4	16	3	4	4	11
143	AMNWR W Outer Kenai/GOA	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
152	Barren Islands	1	1	3	1	3	2	1	1	3	2
153	Shuyak Island State Park	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	1	4	1
154	AMNWR Afognak and Shuyak Islands	2	2	5	3	8	3	2	2	7	2
156	Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge	3	2	6	3	9	3	3	2	8	3
158	AMNWR W Kodiak/Shelikof	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
159	Kupreanof Strait	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

Table A.2-34. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 30 days (summer timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
113	Alaska Peninsula National Wildlife Refuge	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
114	AMNWR SW Shelikof/GOA	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
116	SUA: Chignik Chignik Lagoon	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
122	Becharof National Wildlife Refuge	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
123	Katmai National Park	7	8	13	9	16	11	8	8	16	9
124	Kukak Bay	1	2	3	2	4	3	2	2	4	2
125	Spring Bear Concentration-1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
126	McNeil River State Game Sanctuary and Refuge	2	2	4	3	6	4	2	3	5	3
127	AMNWR W Cook Inlet	56	47	47	39	38	31	48	41	39	36
128	Lake Clark National Park and Preserve	44	32	15	16	2	7	34	23	5	14
129	Redoubt Bay Brown Bears	8	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
130	Redoubt Bay Critical Habitat Area	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
135	Kenai AK State Rec Mgmt Areas	5	15	5	20	3	19	14	22	4	20
136	West Kenai Brown Bears	2	10	2	12	2	9	9	16	2	11
137	West Kenai Moose	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	1
138	Clam Gulch Critical Habitat	2	11	1	9	1	4	10	18	1	8
139	Kachemak Bay State Park and Wilderness Park	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2
140	West Kenai Black Bears	3	3	4	7	4	13	4	4	4	9
141	Seldovia side Kachemak Bay	3	4	6	9	5	17	5	5	5	13
142	AMNWR E Cook Inlet	3	4	5	9	5	17	5	5	5	12
143	AMNWR W Outer Kenai/GOA	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
152	Barren Islands	2	2	4	3	4	3	2	2	4	3
153	Shuyak Island State Park	2	3	4	3	6	4	3	3	6	3
154	AMNWR Afognak and Shuyak Islands	5	5	9	6	11	8	6	6	11	6
156	Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge	6	7	11	8	15	10	7	7	14	8
158	AMNWR W Kodiak/Shelikof	1	1	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	2
159	Kupreanof Strait	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1
164	Afognak Island State Park	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

Table A.2-35. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 110 days (summer timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
113	Alaska Peninsula National Wildlife Refuge	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
114	AMNWR SW Shelikof/GOA	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
116	SUA: Chignik Chignik Lagoon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
122	Becharof National Wildlife Refuge	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
123	Katmai National Park	7	8	13	9	17	11	8	9	16	9
124	Kukak Bay	1	2	3	2	4	3	2	2	4	2
125	Spring Bear Concentration-1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
126	McNeil River State Game Sanctuary and Refuge	2	2	4	3	6	4	2	3	5	3
127	AMNWR W Cook Inlet	56	47	47	39	38	31	49	41	39	36
128	Lake Clark National Park and Preserve	44	32	15	17	2	7	34	23	5	14
129	Redoubt Bay Brown Bears	8	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
130	Redoubt Bay Critical Habitat Area	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
135	Kenai AK State Rec Mgmt Areas	5	15	5	20	3	19	14	22	4	20
136	West Kenai Brown Bears	2	10	2	12	2	9	9	16	2	11
137	West Kenai Moose	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	1
138	Clam Gulch Critical Habitat	2	11	1	9	1	4	10	18	1	8
139	Kachemak Bay State Park and Wilderness Park	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	2
140	West Kenai Black Bears	3	4	4	7	4	13	4	4	4	9
141	Seldovia side Kachemak Bay	3	4	6	9	5	17	5	5	5	13
142	AMNWR E Cook Inlet	3	4	6	9	5	17	5	5	5	13
143	AMNWR W Outer Kenai/GOA	1	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	2
152	Barren Islands	2	2	4	3	4	3	2	2	4	3
153	Shuyak Island State Park	3	3	4	3	6	4	3	3	6	3
154	AMNWR Afognak and Shuyak Islands	5	5	9	6	12	8	6	6	11	7
156	Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge	7	7	12	9	15	10	8	7	15	9
158	AMNWR W Kodiak/Shelikof	1	1	3	2	3	2	2	1	3	2
159	Kupreanof Strait	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1
161	AMNWR E Kodiak/GOA	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-
164	Afognak Island State Park	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1

Tables A.2-36 through A.2-40 represent summer conditional probabilities (expressed as percent chance) that a large oil spill starting at a particular location will contact a certain BS within 1, 3, 10, 30, and 110 day(s), respectively.

Table A.2-36. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 1 day (summer timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Note: All rows have all values less than 0.5% and are not shown.

Table A.2-37. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 3 days (summer timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Note: All rows have all values less than 0.5% and are not shown.

Table A.2-38. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 10 days (summer timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Note: All rows have all values less than 0.5% and are not shown.

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

Table A.2-39. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 30 days (summer timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
4	Gulf of Alaska	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-

Table A.2-40. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 110 days (summer timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
4	Gulf of Alaska	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1

Tables A.2-41 through A.2-45 represent winter conditional probabilities (expressed as percent chance) that a large oil spill starting at a particular location will contact a certain ERA within 1, 3, 10, 30, and 110 day(s), respectively.

Table A.2-41. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 1 day (winter timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
0	Land	29	9	17	1	14	2	10	5	13	1
3	SUA: Tyonek South	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	SUA: Seldovia, Port Graham, Nanwalek	-	-	-	2	-	10	-	-	-	5
11	Augustine	1	-	21	-	52	1	-	-	36	-
12	South Cook HS 1a	50	28	81	48	2	9	42	43	41	30
13	South Cook HS 1b	10	1	78	17	84	24	4	8	95	11
14	South Cook HS 1c	-	-	6	-	46	6	-	-	31	1
15	South Cook HS 1d	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-
16	Inner Kachemak Bay	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Clam Gulch HS	-	37	-	2	-	-	27	25	-	1
18	Tuxedni HS	25	13	-	-	-	-	18	1	-	-
19	Kalgin Island HS	9	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
20	Redoubt Bay HS	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	Clam Gulch	-	8	-	2	-	-	16	31	-	1
46	Outer Kachemak Bay	-	6	1	36	-	34	1	25	-	21
47	SW Cook Inlet	54	13	30	2	7	-	30	3	13	1
48	Kamishak Bay	-	-	4	-	27	-	-	-	16	-
68	Kenai Fjords-West	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
71	Middle Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	26	22	-	-	-	-	13	3	-	-
72	West Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	36	8	30	1	17	1	16	2	18	-
75	Kachemak-Humpback Whale	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	4
90	Barren Islands-Fin Whale	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
94	Lower E Kenai-Gray Whale	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
95	NE Kodiak-Gray Whale	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
137	Kamishak Bay STEI Habitat	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	3	-
139	Tuxedni Bay IBA	26	8	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-
140	Redoubt Bay IBA	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
144	Clam Gulch STEI Habitat	-	4	-	3	-	-	13	19	-	1
145	Outer Kachemak Bay/IBA	3	22	5	76	1	66	7	59	3	97
146	Lower Cook Inlet 153W59N IBA	4	1	46	23	55	55	1	7	62	28
153	Polly Creek Beach	88	44	5	4	-	-	67	10	-	4
154	Chinitna Bay	5	-	15	1	-	-	2	1	4	-

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

Table A.2-42. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 3 days (winter timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
0	Land	61	40	46	28	46	24	41	31	45	25
3	SUA: Tyonek South	8	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
4	SUA: Seldovia, Port Graham, Nanwalek	1	1	3	11	2	20	1	3	2	14
11	Augustine	12	9	41	17	68	21	11	12	55	16
12	South Cook HS 1a	59	58	81	62	3	21	66	66	41	45
13	South Cook HS 1b	33	30	84	45	85	43	35	38	96	39
14	South Cook HS 1c	8	6	31	16	59	31	7	9	50	20
15	South Cook HS 1d	2	1	10	4	28	12	1	2	21	6
16	Inner Kachemak Bay	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	2
17	Clam Gulch HS	1	39	-	4	-	1	30	27	-	3
18	Tuxedni HS	27	21	-	2	-	-	24	7	-	2
19	Kalgin Island HS	9	7	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
20	Redoubt Bay HS	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
23	Barren Isl. Pinn	-	-	1	1	3	6	-	-	2	3
24	Shelikof MM 2	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	1
37	Port Chatham Pinniped	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
45	Clam Gulch	1	11	-	4	-	1	18	33	-	3
46	Outer Kachemak Bay	4	11	5	42	1	39	7	31	3	29
47	SW Cook Inlet	67	42	40	22	11	11	54	28	21	18
48	Kamishak Bay	5	3	24	9	52	13	4	6	40	9
49	Katmai NP	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
68	Kenai Fjords-West	-	-	1	2	1	6	-	-	1	4
70	Forelands-Beluga CH	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	Middle Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	27	26	-	2	-	-	17	8	-	1
72	West Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	54	35	48	24	35	15	43	27	38	19
75	Kachemak-Humpback Whale	2	1	7	7	8	18	1	3	7	12
77	N Kodiak-Humpback Whale	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
80	Shelikof MM 1	-	-	3	1	13	6	-	-	10	3
90	Barren Islands-Fin Whale	1	1	7	5	15	19	1	2	12	11
94	Lower E Kenai-Gray Whale	-	-	1	1	1	4	-	-	1	2
95	NE Kodiak-Gray Whale	-	-	1	1	1	4	-	-	1	3
137	Kamishak Bay STEI Habitat	1	1	9	3	22	5	1	2	16	3
139	Tuxedni Bay IBA	31	19	-	2	-	-	22	6	-	2
140	Redoubt Bay IBA	9	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
144	Clam Gulch STEI Habitat	1	7	-	5	-	1	15	22	-	4
145	Outer Kachemak Bay/IBA	11	30	13	81	4	72	19	63	8	97
146	Lower Cook Inlet 153W59N IBA	19	20	53	47	56	64	21	31	64	49
153	Polly Creek Beach	88	61	5	12	-	2	81	28	1	10
154	Chinitna Bay	14	9	20	10	1	4	12	10	7	7
155	Barren Islands	-	-	1	1	2	5	-	-	2	3

Table A.2-43. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 10 days (winter timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
0	Land	90	84	88	81	89	82	85	81	89	81
3	SUA: Tyonek South	8	4	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	1
4	SUA: Seldovia, Port Graham, Nanwalek	5	6	6	18	3	25	6	10	4	21
5	SUA: Port Lions	5	5	10	8	13	13	6	7	12	10
6	SUA: Ouzinke	3	4	7	6	9	8	4	5	8	7
7	SUA: Larsen Bay	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1
8	SUA: Karluk	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1
11	Augustine	22	27	52	37	76	40	28	32	65	37

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
12	South Cook HS 1a	60	63	82	66	4	26	71	71	42	49
13	South Cook HS 1b	39	45	85	57	85	51	48	52	96	50
14	South Cook HS 1c	22	27	41	38	62	49	28	32	56	41
15	South Cook HS 1d	16	19	29	28	39	35	20	24	36	30
16	Inner Kachemak Bay	1	1	1	4	-	3	1	2	-	3
17	Clam Gulch HS	2	40	-	5	-	1	31	28	-	4
18	Tuxedni HS	28	22	1	4	-	1	26	9	-	3
19	Kalgin Island HS	10	8	-	1	-	-	4	2	-	1
20	Redoubt Bay HS	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
23	Barren Isl. Pinn	4	5	7	8	7	13	5	6	7	10
24	Shelikof MM 2	7	8	14	13	17	17	8	11	16	15
25	Shelikof MM 3	3	3	6	5	7	7	3	4	7	6
26	Shelikof MM 4	1	1	2	2	3	3	1	1	3	2
27	Shelikof MM 5	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
28	Shelikof MM 6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
31	Kodiak Pinniped 1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
37	Port Chatham Pinniped	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	1	2	2
45	Clam Gulch	2	12	-	5	-	1	19	34	-	4
46	Outer Kachemak Bay	7	16	7	45	2	42	11	35	4	33
47	SW Cook Inlet	70	52	44	33	13	20	63	40	24	29
48	Kamishak Bay	18	22	39	31	64	35	23	26	54	31
49	Katmai NP	3	3	6	5	8	7	3	4	7	6
59	Kodiak NWR-South	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
60	Kodiak NWR-West	1	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3
64	Afognak-West	2	3	5	4	7	7	3	3	7	5
67	Shuyak	2	2	3	3	5	5	2	2	4	4
68	Kenai Fjords-West	2	2	3	5	1	9	2	3	2	7
70	Forelands-Beluga CH	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
71	Middle Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	28	28	-	3	-	1	18	9	-	2
72	West Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	63	53	58	44	44	34	60	47	48	40
75	Kachemak-Humpback Whale	7	9	11	15	10	22	9	12	10	18
76	Shelikof-Humpback Whale	2	2	3	3	5	4	2	2	4	3
77	N Kodiak-Humpback Whale	3	3	6	5	7	7	3	4	6	5
78	E Kodiak-Humpback Whale	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
80	Shelikof MM 1	13	16	24	24	30	31	16	19	29	27
90	Barren Islands-Fin Whale	11	15	21	25	23	35	15	19	22	29
91	NE Kodiak-Fin Whale	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	2
94	Lower E Kenai-Gray Whale	1	2	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	4
95	NE Kodiak-Gray Whale	2	2	3	4	2	7	2	3	3	5
98	Shelikof-Gray Whale	4	4	7	6	9	8	4	5	9	7
108	Shelikof-Killer Whale	5	5	9	9	11	11	6	7	11	9
109	E Kodiak-Killer Whale	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
137	Kamishak Bay STEI Habitat	8	10	18	15	29	17	10	12	24	15
139	Tuxedni Bay IBA	32	21	1	4	-	1	24	9	-	3
140	Redoubt Bay IBA	9	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
144	Clam Gulch STEI Habitat	2	9	1	7	-	3	16	23	-	5
145	Outer Kachemak Bay/IBA	14	35	15	82	5	73	24	66	9	97
146	Lower Cook Inlet 153W59N IBA	24	31	54	54	57	67	31	42	64	56
151	Gulf of AK Shelf 151W58N IBA	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
153	Polly Creek Beach	88	64	6	15	-	4	83	32	1	13
154	Chinitna Bay	16	13	21	14	1	7	16	15	7	12
155	Barren Islands	3	4	7	8	7	13	5	5	7	10

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

Table A.2-44. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 30 days (winter timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
0	Land	98	97	97	96	96	96	97	96	97	96
3	SUA: Tyonek South	8	4	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	1
4	SUA: Seldovia, Port Graham, Nanwalek	5	7	7	18	3	25	6	11	5	21
5	SUA: Port Lions	7	9	12	12	14	16	9	11	13	14
6	SUA: Ouzinke	5	6	8	9	10	11	6	8	9	10
7	SUA: Larsen Bay	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
8	SUA: Karluk	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
9	SUA: Akhiok	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
11	Augustine	23	28	53	39	76	42	30	34	65	39
12	South Cook HS 1a	60	63	82	66	4	26	71	71	42	49
13	South Cook HS 1b	39	46	86	57	85	51	48	53	96	51
14	South Cook HS 1c	22	28	42	39	62	50	29	33	56	42
15	South Cook HS 1d	17	22	30	30	40	37	22	26	37	32
16	Inner Kachemak Bay	1	1	1	4	-	3	1	2	-	3
17	Clam Gulch HS	2	40	-	5	-	1	31	28	-	4
18	Tuxedni HS	28	22	1	4	-	1	26	9	-	3
19	Kalgin Island HS	10	8	-	1	-	-	4	2	-	1
20	Redoubt Bay HS	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
23	Barren Isl. Pinn	4	5	7	9	7	14	5	7	7	11
24	Shelikof MM 2	8	11	15	16	18	20	11	14	18	18
25	Shelikof MM 3	4	6	7	8	8	9	6	7	8	8
26	Shelikof MM 4	2	2	3	4	4	4	2	3	4	4
27	Shelikof MM 5	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
28	Shelikof MM 6	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
29	Shelikof MM 7	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
30	Shelikof MM 8	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
31	Kodiak Pinniped 1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
37	Port Chatham Pinniped	1	1	2	2	2	4	1	2	2	3
43	AK Peninsula Pinniped 1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1
45	Clam Gulch	2	12	-	5	-	1	19	34	-	4
46	Outer Kachemak Bay	7	16	7	45	2	42	12	35	4	33
47	SW Cook Inlet	70	53	44	33	13	20	63	40	24	29
48	Kamishak Bay	20	24	40	33	64	36	25	29	55	33
49	Katmai NP	4	5	8	7	9	10	5	6	9	8
50	Becharof NWR	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
57	Trinity Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
59	Kodiak NWR-South	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
60	Kodiak NWR-West	2	3	4	4	4	5	3	4	4	4
64	Afognak-West	3	5	6	6	8	8	4	6	8	7
65	Afognak-North	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
67	Shuyak	2	3	4	5	5	6	3	4	5	5
68	Kenai Fjords-West	2	2	3	5	2	9	2	4	2	7
70	Forelands-Beluga CH	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
71	Middle Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	28	28	-	3	-	1	18	9	-	2
72	West Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	64	55	59	46	45	35	61	49	48	41
75	Kachemak-Humpback Whale	7	9	11	15	10	23	9	12	10	19
76	Shelikof-Humpback Whale	3	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	5	5
77	N Kodiak-Humpback Whale	3	4	6	6	7	8	4	5	7	6
78	E Kodiak-Humpback Whale	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
80	Shelikof MM 1	14	19	26	27	31	34	19	22	30	30
89	Shelikof MM 11	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
90	Barren Islands-Fin Whale	12	17	22	26	23	36	17	21	22	31
91	NE Kodiak-Fin Whale	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	3

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
94	Lower E Kenai-Gray Whale	1	2	2	4	1	5	2	2	2	4
95	NE Kodiak-Gray Whale	2	2	3	5	2	7	2	3	3	6
97	SE Kodiak-Gray Whale	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
98	Shelikof-Gray Whale	5	7	8	9	10	10	7	8	10	9
99	N Shumagin-Gray Whale	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
108	Shelikof-Killer Whale	6	8	11	12	13	14	8	10	12	12
109	E Kodiak-Killer Whale	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
137	Kamishak Bay STEI Habitat	9	11	19	16	29	18	11	14	25	16
139	Tuxedni Bay IBA	32	21	1	4	-	1	24	9	-	4
140	Redoubt Bay IBA	9	4	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
144	Clam Gulch STEI Habitat	2	9	1	7	-	3	16	23	1	5
145	Outer Kachemak Bay/IBA	14	35	15	82	5	73	24	66	9	97
146	Lower Cook Inlet 153W59N IBA	24	32	54	55	57	68	31	43	64	56
151	Gulf of AK Shelf 151W58N IBA	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1
153	Polly Creek Beach	88	64	6	15	-	4	83	32	1	13
154	Chinitna Bay	16	14	21	14	1	7	16	15	7	12
155	Barren Islands	4	5	7	9	7	13	5	6	7	10

Table A.2-45. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an ERA in 110 days (winter timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
0	Land	98	97	97	96	97	96	98	96	97	96
3	SUA: Tyonek South	8	4	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	1
4	SUA: Seldovia, Port Graham, Nanwalek	5	7	7	18	3	25	6	11	5	21
5	SUA: Port Lions	7	9	12	12	14	16	9	11	13	14
6	SUA: Ouzinke	5	6	8	9	10	11	6	8	9	10
7	SUA: Larsen Bay	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
8	SUA: Karluk	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
9	SUA: Akhiok	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
11	Augustine	23	28	53	39	76	42	30	34	65	39
12	South Cook HS 1a	60	63	82	66	4	26	71	71	42	49
13	South Cook HS 1b	39	46	86	57	85	51	48	53	96	51
14	South Cook HS 1c	22	28	42	39	62	50	29	33	56	42
15	South Cook HS 1d	17	22	30	30	40	37	22	26	37	32
16	Inner Kachemak Bay	1	1	1	4	-	3	1	2	-	3
17	Clam Gulch HS	2	40	-	5	-	1	31	28	-	4
18	Tuxedni HS	28	22	1	4	-	1	26	9	-	3
19	Kalgin Island HS	10	8	-	1	-	-	4	2	-	1
20	Redoubt Bay HS	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
23	Barren Isl. Pinn	4	5	7	9	7	14	5	7	7	11
24	Shelikof MM 2	8	12	15	16	19	20	11	14	18	18
25	Shelikof MM 3	4	6	7	8	8	9	6	7	8	8
26	Shelikof MM 4	2	2	3	4	4	4	2	3	4	4
27	Shelikof MM 5	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
28	Shelikof MM 6	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2
29	Shelikof MM 7	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
30	Shelikof MM 8	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
31	Kodiak Pinniped 1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
37	Port Chatham Pinniped	1	1	2	2	2	4	1	2	2	3
43	AK Peninsula Pinniped 1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
45	Clam Gulch	2	12	-	5	-	1	19	34	-	4
46	Outer Kachemak Bay	7	16	7	45	2	42	12	35	4	33
47	SW Cook Inlet	70	53	44	33	13	20	63	40	24	29
48	Kamishak Bay	20	24	40	33	64	37	25	29	55	33

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
49	Katmai NP	4	5	8	7	9	10	5	6	9	8
50	Becharof NWR	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
57	Trinity Islands	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
59	Kodiak NWR-South	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
60	Kodiak NWR-West	2	3	4	4	4	5	3	4	4	4
64	Afognak-West	3	5	6	6	8	8	4	6	8	7
65	Afognak-North	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
67	Shuyak	2	3	4	5	5	6	3	4	5	5
68	Kenai Fjords-West	2	2	3	5	2	9	2	4	2	7
70	Forelands-Beluga CH	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
71	Middle Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	28	28	-	3	-	1	18	9	-	2
72	West Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	64	55	59	46	45	35	61	49	48	41
75	Kachemak-Humpback Whale	7	9	11	15	10	23	9	12	10	19
76	Shelikof-Humpback Whale	3	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	5	5
77	N Kodiak-Humpback Whale	3	4	6	6	7	8	4	5	7	6
78	E Kodiak-Humpback Whale	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
80	Shelikof MM 1	14	19	26	27	31	34	19	22	30	30
89	Shelikof MM 11	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1
90	Barren Islands-Fin Whale	12	17	22	26	23	36	17	21	22	31
91	NE Kodiak-Fin Whale	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	3
94	Lower E Kenai-Gray Whale	1	2	2	4	1	5	2	2	2	4
95	NE Kodiak-Gray Whale	2	2	3	5	2	7	2	3	3	6
97	SE Kodiak-Gray Whale	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
98	Shelikof-Gray Whale	5	7	8	9	10	10	7	8	10	9
99	N Shumagin-Gray Whale	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
108	Shelikof-Killer Whale	6	8	11	12	13	14	8	10	12	13
109	E Kodiak-Killer Whale	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
137	Kamishak Bay STEI Habitat	9	11	19	16	29	18	11	14	25	16
139	Tuxedni Bay IBA	32	21	1	4	-	1	24	9	-	4
140	Redoubt Bay IBA	9	4	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
144	Clam Gulch STEI Habitat	2	9	1	7	-	3	16	23	1	5
145	Outer Kachemak Bay/IBA	14	35	15	82	5	73	24	66	9	97
146	Lower Cook Inlet 153W59N IBA	24	32	54	55	57	68	31	43	64	56
151	Gulf of AK Shelf 151W58N IBA	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
153	Polly Creek Beach	88	64	6	15	-	4	83	32	1	13
154	Chinitna Bay	16	14	21	14	1	7	16	15	7	12
155	Barren Islands	4	5	7	9	7	13	5	6	7	10

Tables A.2-46 through A.2-50 represent winter conditional probabilities (expressed as percent chance) that a large oil spill starting at a particular location will contact a certain LS within 1, 3, 10, 30, and 110 day(s), respectively.

Table A.2-46. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 1 day (winter timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
29	Augustine Island	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	5	-
30	Rocky Cove, Tignavik Point	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
31	Iliamna Bay, Iniskin Bay, Ursus Cove	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-
32	Chinitna Point, Dry Bay	-	-	5	-	3	-	-	-	4	-
33	Chinitna Bay	2	-	10	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
34	Iliamna Point	4	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
35	Chisik Island, Tuxedni Bay	12	3	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
36	Redoubt Point	8	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
37	Drift River, Drift River Terminal	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Kalgin Island	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
55	Deep Creek, Ninilchik, Ninilchik River	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
56	Cape Starichkof, Happy Valley	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-
61	Barabara Point, Seldovia Bay	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
62	Nanwalek, Port Graham	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1

Table A.2-47. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 3 days (winter timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
25	Spotted Glacier, Sukoi Bay	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
26	Douglas River	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
28	Amakdedulia Cove, Bruin Bay, Chenik Head	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
29	Augustine Island	1	-	6	2	14	3	1	1	12	2
30	Rocky Cove, Tignagvik Point	1	-	4	1	8	1	-	1	6	1
31	Iliamna Bay, Iniskin Bay, Ursus Cove	1	-	5	1	10	2	1	1	8	1
32	Chinitna Point, Dry Bay	2	2	10	4	7	4	2	3	8	3
33	Chinitna Bay	11	7	18	8	1	3	9	8	6	6
34	Iliamna Point	7	5	1	2	-	-	7	3	-	1
35	Chisik Island, Tuxedni Bay	19	11	-	1	-	-	12	3	-	1
36	Redoubt Point	13	5	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
37	Drift River, Drift River Terminal	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
38	Kalgin Island	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Kustatan River, West Foreland	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Clam Gulch, Kasilof	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
55	Deep Creek, Ninilchik, Ninilchik River	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
56	Cape Starichkof, Happy Valley	-	3	-	2	-	-	1	6	-	1
57	Anchor Point, Anchor River	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
61	Barabara Point, Seldovia Bay	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	2
62	Nanwalek, Port Graham	-	-	1	2	-	5	-	-	-	3
63	Elizabeth Island, Port Chatham, Koyuktolik Bay	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
79	Barren Islands, Ushagat Island	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

Table A.2-48. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 10 days (winter timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
21	Kafliia, Kukak, Kuliak & Missak Bays	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
22	Devils Cove, Hallo Bay	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1
23	Cape Chiniak, Swikshak Bay	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
24	Fourpeaked Glacier	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
25	Spotted Glacier, Sukoi Bay	2	2	4	3	5	5	3	3	5	4
26	Douglas River	2	2	4	3	5	4	2	2	5	3
27	Akumwarvik Bay, McNeil Cove, Nordyke Island	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
28	Amakdedulia Cove, Bruin Bay, Chenik Head	1	1	3	3	5	3	1	2	4	3
29	Augustine Island	4	5	9	7	16	7	5	6	14	7
30	Rocky Cove, Tignagvik Point	3	3	6	4	11	5	3	4	9	4
31	Iliamna Bay, Iniskin Bay, Ursus Cove	3	3	7	5	12	5	3	4	10	5
32	Chinitna Point, Dry Bay	4	5	12	7	8	7	5	6	10	7
33	Chinitna Bay	13	12	20	13	2	7	14	14	7	11
34	Iliamna Point	8	6	1	3	-	1	9	4	1	2
35	Chisik Island, Tuxedni Bay	20	13	-	2	-	1	14	5	-	2
36	Redoubt Point	13	7	-	1	-	-	5	3	-	1
37	Drift River, Drift River Terminal	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
38	Kalgin Island	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
39	Seal River, Big River	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Kustatan River, West Foreland	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Clam Gulch, Kasilof	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
55	Deep Creek, Ninilchik, Ninilchik River	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
56	Cape Starichkof, Happy Valley	1	3	-	2	-	1	2	6	-	2
57	Anchor Point, Anchor River	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
58	Homer, Homer Spit	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	China Poot Bay, Gull Island	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
61	Barabara Point, Seldovia Bay	1	1	1	4	-	3	1	2	-	4
62	Nanwalek, Port Graham	1	1	2	4	1	7	1	2	1	5
63	Elizabeth Island, Port Chatham, Koyuktolik Bay	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	1
79	Barren Islands, Ushagat Island	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2
80	Amatuli Cove, East & West Amatuli Island	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
81	Shuyak Island	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
82	Bluefox Bay, Shuyak Island, Shuyak Strait	1	1	2	2	3	3	1	1	3	2
83	Foul Bay, Paramanof Bay	1	1	3	2	4	3	1	1	3	3
84	Malina Bay, Raspberry Island, Raspberry Strait	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
85	Kupreanof Strait, Viekoda Bay	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
86	Uganik Bay Uganik Strait, Cape Ugat	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
87	Cape Kuliuk, Spiridon Bay, Uyak Bay	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-

Table A.2-49. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 30 days (winter timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
21	Kaflia, Kukak, Kuliak & Missak Bays	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
22	Devils Cove, Hallo Bay	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
23	Cape Chiniak, Swikshak Bay	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
24	Fourpeaked Glacier	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
25	Spotted Glacier, Sukoi Bay	2	3	4	4	5	5	3	3	5	4
26	Douglas River	2	3	4	3	5	4	3	3	5	4
27	Akumwarvik Bay, McNeil Cove, Nordyke Island	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
28	Amakdedulia Cove, Bruin Bay, Chenik Head	2	2	3	3	6	4	2	2	5	3
29	Augustine Island	5	6	9	7	17	8	6	6	15	7
30	Rocky Cove, Tignagvik Point	3	4	7	5	11	5	4	4	9	4
31	Iliamna Bay, Iniskin Bay, Ursus Cove	3	4	7	5	12	6	4	5	10	5
32	Chinitna Point, Dry Bay	4	5	12	8	8	7	5	7	10	7
33	Chinitna Bay	13	12	20	13	2	7	14	14	7	11
34	Iliamna Point	8	6	1	3	-	1	9	5	1	2
35	Chisik Island, Tuxedni Bay	20	13	-	3	-	1	14	5	-	2
36	Redoubt Point	13	7	-	1	-	-	5	3	-	1
37	Drift River, Drift River Terminal	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
38	Kalgin Island	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
39	Seal River, Big River	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Kustatan River, West Foreland	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Clam Gulch, Kasilof	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
55	Deep Creek, Ninilchik, Ninilchik River	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
56	Cape Starichkof, Happy Valley	1	3	-	2	-	1	2	6	-	2
57	Anchor Point, Anchor River	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
58	Homer, Homer Spit	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	China Poot Bay, Gull Island	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
61	Barabara Point, Seldovia Bay	1	1	1	4	-	4	1	2	-	4
62	Nanwalek, Port Graham	1	1	2	4	1	7	1	2	1	5
63	Elizabeth Island, Port Chatham, Koyuktolik Bay	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	2
79	Barren Islands, Ushagat Island	1	1	1	2	2	3	1	1	1	2
80	Amatuli Cove, East & West Amatuli Island	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
81	Shuyak Island	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	2
82	Bluefox Bay, Shuyak Island, Shuyak Strait	1	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
83	Foul Bay, Paramanof Bay	2	3	3	3	4	4	2	3	4	4

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
84	Malina Bay, Raspberry Island, Raspberry Strait	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
85	Kupreanof Strait, Viekoda Bay	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
86	Uganik Bay Uganik Strait, Cape Ugat	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
87	Cape Kuliuk, Spiridon Bay, Uyak Bay	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1
88	Karluk Lagoon, Northeast Harbor, Karluk	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Table A.2-50. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting an LS in 110 days (winter timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
21	Kafliia, Kukak, Kuliak & Missak Bays	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
22	Devils Cove, Hallo Bay	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
23	Cape Chiniak, Swikshak Bay	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
24	Fourpeaked Glacier	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
25	Spotted Glacier, Sukoi Bay	2	3	4	4	5	5	3	3	5	4
26	Douglas River	2	3	4	3	5	4	3	3	5	4
27	Akumwarvik Bay, McNeil Cove, Nordyke Island	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
28	Amakdedulia Cove, Bruin Bay, Chenik Head	2	2	3	3	6	4	2	2	5	3
29	Augustine Island	5	6	9	7	17	8	6	6	15	7
30	Rocky Cove, Tignagvik Point	3	4	7	5	11	5	4	4	9	4
31	Iliamna Bay, Iniskin Bay, Ursus Cove	3	4	7	5	12	6	4	5	10	5
32	Chinitna Point, Dry Bay	4	5	12	8	8	7	5	7	10	7
33	Chinitna Bay	13	12	20	13	2	7	14	14	7	11
34	Iliamna Point	8	6	1	3	-	1	9	5	1	2
35	Chisik Island, Tuxedni Bay	20	13	-	3	-	1	14	5	-	2
36	Redoubt Point	13	7	-	1	-	-	5	3	-	1
37	Drift River, Drift River Terminal	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
38	Kalgin Island	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
39	Seal River, Big River	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Kustatan River, West Foreland	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Clam Gulch, Kasilof	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
55	Deep Creek, Ninilchik, Ninilchik River	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
56	Cape Starichkof, Happy Valley	1	3	-	2	-	1	2	6	-	2
57	Anchor Point, Anchor River	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
58	Homer, Homer Spit	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	China Poot Bay, Gull Island	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
61	Barabara Point, Seldovia Bay	1	1	1	4	-	4	1	2	-	4
62	Nanwalek, Port Graham	1	1	2	4	1	7	1	2	1	5
63	Elizabeth Island, Port Chatham, Koyuktolik Bay	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	2
79	Barren Islands, Ushagat Island	1	1	1	2	2	3	1	1	1	2
80	Amatuli Cove, East & West Amatuli Island	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
81	Shuyak Island	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	2
82	Bluefox Bay, Shuyak Island, Shuyak Strait	1	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
83	Foul Bay, Paramanof Bay	2	3	3	3	4	4	2	3	4	4
84	Malina Bay, Raspberry Island, Raspberry Strait	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
85	Kupreanof Strait, Viekoda Bay	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
86	Uganik Bay Uganik Strait, Cape Ugat	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
87	Cape Kuliuk, Spiridon Bay, Uyak Bay	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1
88	Karluk Lagoon, Northeast Harbor, Karluk	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

Tables A.2-51 through A.2-55 represent winter conditional probabilities (expressed as percent chance) that a large oil spill starting at a particular location will contact a certain group of LSs within 1, 3, 10, 30, and 110 day(s), respectively.

Table A.2-51. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 1 day (winter timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
127	AMNWR W Cook Inlet	23	4	16	-	13	-	6	-	12	-
128	Lake Clark National Park and Preserve	27	5	11	-	-	-	9	-	3	-
135	Kenai AK State Rec Mgmt Areas	-	2	-	1	-	1	2	4	-	1
136	West Kenai Brown Bears	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
137	West Kenai Moose	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
138	Clam Gulch Critical Habitat	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	4	-	-
141	Seldovia side Kachemak Bay	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
142	AMNWR E Cook Inlet	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1

Table A.2-52. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 3 days (winter timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
123	Katmai National Park	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	3	-
126	McNeil River State Game Sanctuary and Refuge	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
127	AMNWR W Cook Inlet	46	26	39	17	34	12	28	18	35	14
128	Lake Clark National Park and Preserve	49	28	19	11	1	3	32	16	7	9
129	Redoubt Bay Brown Bears	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130	Redoubt Bay Critical Habitat Area	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
135	Kenai AK State Rec Mgmt Areas	1	5	-	6	-	4	4	9	-	5
136	West Kenai Brown Bears	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1
137	West Kenai Moose	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
138	Clam Gulch Critical Habitat	-	4	-	2	-	-	4	7	-	1
140	West Kenai Black Bears	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1
141	Seldovia side Kachemak Bay	-	-	1	5	-	8	-	1	1	6
142	AMNWR E Cook Inlet	-	-	1	5	-	8	-	1	1	6
143	AMNWR W Outer Kenai/GOA	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
152	Barren Islands	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1

Table A.2-53. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 10 days (winter timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
123	Katmai National Park	6	7	13	11	18	14	7	8	16	11
124	Kukak Bay	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
125	Spring Bear Concentration-1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
126	McNeil River State Game Sanctuary and Refuge	2	2	4	3	7	4	2	3	5	4
127	AMNWR W Cook Inlet	59	47	52	39	44	31	48	41	47	36
128	Lake Clark National Park and Preserve	54	38	21	19	2	8	41	26	8	16
129	Redoubt Bay Brown Bears	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130	Redoubt Bay Critical Habitat Area	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
131	Trading Bay Moose	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
135	Kenai AK State Rec Mgmt Areas	2	8	1	9	-	6	7	12	1	8
136	West Kenai Brown Bears	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1
137	West Kenai Moose	-	2	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	-
138	Clam Gulch Critical Habitat	1	5	-	3	-	1	5	8	-	2
139	Kachemak Bay State Park and Wilderness Park	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
140	West Kenai Black Bears	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	1	-	2
141	Seldovia side Kachemak Bay	2	3	3	9	1	11	2	4	2	10
142	AMNWR E Cook Inlet	2	3	3	9	1	11	2	4	2	10
143	AMNWR W Outer Kenai/GOA	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	1

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
152	Barren Islands	1	1	2	2	2	4	1	1	2	3
153	Shuyak Island State Park	2	2	4	3	5	5	2	2	4	4
154	AMNWR Afognak and Shuyak Islands	4	4	8	7	11	11	4	5	10	8
155	Afognak & Raspberry Winter Elk	2	2	5	5	7	7	3	3	6	6
156	Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge	5	5	10	9	14	13	5	6	13	11
157	Afognak Blacktail Deer	2	2	4	4	6	6	2	2	5	4
158	AMNWR W Kodiak/Sheikof	1	1	2	2	3	3	1	2	3	2
159	Kupreanof Strait	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1

Table A.2-54. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 30 days (winter timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
114	AMNWR SW Shelikof/GOA	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
122	Becharof National Wildlife Refuge	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
123	Katmai National Park	8	10	15	14	20	18	11	12	18	15
124	Kukak Bay	1	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3
125	Spring Bear Concentration-1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
126	McNeil River State Game Sanctuary and Refuge	2	3	4	4	7	5	3	3	6	4
127	AMNWR W Cook Inlet	60	49	53	41	45	33	50	43	48	38
128	Lake Clark National Park and Preserve	54	38	22	19	2	9	42	27	8	16
129	Redoubt Bay Brown Bears	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130	Redoubt Bay Critical Habitat Area	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
131	Trading Bay Moose	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
135	Kenai AK State Rec Mgmt Areas	2	8	2	10	1	6	7	12	1	8
136	West Kenai Brown Bears	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1
137	West Kenai Moose	-	2	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	1
138	Clam Gulch Critical Habitat	1	6	-	3	-	1	5	8	-	2
139	Kachemak Bay State Park and Wilderness Park	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
140	West Kenai Black Bears	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	1	-	2
141	Seldovia side Kachemak Bay	2	3	3	9	1	11	3	5	2	10
142	AMNWR E Cook Inlet	2	3	3	9	1	11	3	5	2	10
143	AMNWR W Outer Kenai/GOA	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	2
152	Barren Islands	1	2	2	3	2	4	2	2	2	3
153	Shuyak Island State Park	3	3	4	5	6	6	3	4	5	5
154	AMNWR Afognak and Shuyak Islands	6	7	10	11	12	14	8	9	12	12
155	Afognak & Raspberry Winter Elk	4	5	6	7	8	10	5	6	8	8
156	Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge	9	11	15	15	17	19	11	13	17	17
157	Afognak Blacktail Deer	3	4	5	6	6	8	4	5	6	6
158	AMNWR W Kodiak/Sheikof	2	3	4	5	4	5	3	4	4	5
159	Kupreanof Strait	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
160	Kodiak Blacktail Deer	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
161	AMNWR E Kodiak/GOA	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
164	Afognak Island State Park	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1

Table A.2-55. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a GLS in 110 days (winter timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
114	AMNWR SW Shelikof/GOA	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
122	Becharof National Wildlife Refuge	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
123	Katmai National Park	8	10	15	14	20	18	11	12	18	15
124	Kukak Bay	1	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3
125	Spring Bear Concentration-1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
126	McNeil River State Game Sanctuary and Refuge	2	3	4	4	7	5	3	3	6	4

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
127	AMNWR W Cook Inlet	60	49	53	41	45	33	50	43	48	38
128	Lake Clark National Park and Preserve	54	38	22	19	2	9	42	27	8	16
129	Redoubt Bay Brown Bears	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130	Redoubt Bay Critical Habitat Area	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
131	Trading Bay Moose	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
135	Kenai AK State Rec Mgmt Areas	2	8	2	10	1	6	7	12	1	8
136	West Kenai Brown Bears	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1
137	West Kenai Moose	-	2	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	1
138	Clam Gulch Critical Habitat	1	6	-	3	-	1	5	8	-	2
139	Kachemak Bay State Park and Wilderness Park	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
140	West Kenai Black Bears	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	1	-	2
141	Seldovia side Kachemak Bay	2	3	3	9	1	11	3	5	2	10
142	AMNWR E Cook Inlet	2	3	3	9	1	11	3	5	2	10
143	AMNWR W Outer Kenai/GOA	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	2
152	Barren Islands	1	2	2	3	2	4	2	2	2	3
153	Shuyak Island State Park	3	3	4	5	6	6	3	4	5	5
154	AMNWR Afognak and Shuyak Islands	6	7	10	11	12	14	8	9	12	12
155	Afognak & Raspberry Winter Elk	4	5	6	7	8	10	5	6	8	8
156	Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge	9	11	15	16	17	20	11	14	17	17
157	Afognak Blacktail Deer	3	4	5	6	6	8	4	5	6	6
158	AMNWR W Kodiak/Sheikof	2	3	4	5	4	5	3	4	4	5
159	Kupreanof Strait	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
160	Kodiak Blacktail Deer	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
161	AMNWR E Kodiak/GOA	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
164	Afognak Island State Park	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1

Tables A.2-56 through A.2-60 represent winter conditional probabilities (expressed as percent chance) that a large oil spill starting at a particular location will contact a certain BS within 1, 3, 10, 30, and 110 day(s), respectively.

Table A.2-56. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 1 day (winter timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Note: All rows have all values less than 0.5% and are not shown.

Table A.2-57. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 3 days (winter timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Note: All rows have all values less than 0.5% and are not shown.

Table A.2-58. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 10 days (winter timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Note: All rows have all values less than 0.5% and are not shown.

Table A.2-59. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 30 days (winter timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Note: All rows have all values less than 0.5% and are not shown.

Table A.2-60. Conditional probability of a large oil spill contacting a BS in 110 days (winter timeframe)

ID	Name	LA 1	LA 2	LA 3	LA 4	LA 5	LA 6	PL 1	PL 2	PL 3	PL 4
4	Gulf of Alaska	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

Tables A.2-61 through A.2-64 represent combined probabilities (expressed as percent chance), over the assumed life of the Sale 258 Action Area under Alternatives 1, 3a, 3b, 3c, 4a, 4b, or 5 of one or more spills $\geq 1,000$ bbl, and the estimated number of spills (mean), occurring and contacting a resource.

Table A.2-61. Combined probability over the assumed life of the Sale 258 Action Area under Alternatives 1, 3a, 3b, 3c, 4a, 4b, or 5 of one or more large oil spills occurring and contacting specific ERAs

ID	Name	1 day		3 days		10 days		30 days	
		%	mean	%	mean	%	mean	%	mean
0	Land	2	0.02	8	0.08	16	0.17	19	0.21
3	SUA: Tyonek South	1	0.01	1	0.01	2	0.02	2	0.02
4	SUA: Seldovia, Port Graham, Nanwalek	-	-	1	0.01	2	0.02	2	0.02
5	SUA: Port Lions	-	-	-	-	1	0.01	2	0.02
6	SUA: Ouzinke	-	-	-	-	1	0.01	1	0.01
11	Augustine	1	0.01	3	0.03	6	0.07	7	0.07
12	South Cook HS 1a	8	0.08	12	0.13	13	0.14	13	0.14
13	South Cook HS 1b	3	0.03	8	0.09	11	0.11	11	0.12
14	South Cook HS 1c	-	-	3	0.03	6	0.07	7	0.07
15	South Cook HS 1d	-	-	1	0.01	4	0.04	5	0.05
16	Inner Kachemak Bay	5	0.05	5	0.05	6	0.06	6	0.06
17	Clam Gulch HS	3	0.03	4	0.04	4	0.05	4	0.05
18	Tuxedni HS	2	0.02	2	0.02	2	0.02	2	0.02
19	Kalgin Island HS	-	-	-	-	1	0.01	1	0.01
20	Redoubt Bay HS	-	-	-	-	1	0.01	2	0.02
23	Barren Isl. Pinniped	-	-	-	-	2	0.02	3	0.03
24	Shelikof MM 2	-	-	-	-	1	0.01	1	0.01
25	Shelikof MM 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.01
26	Shelikof MM 4	1	0.01	2	0.02	3	0.03	3	0.03
45	Clam Gulch	3	0.03	4	0.04	5	0.05	5	0.05
46	Outer Kachemak Bay	4	0.04	8	0.08	10	0.10	10	0.10
47	SW Cook Inlet	-	-	1	0.01	5	0.05	6	0.06
48	Kamishak Bay	-	-	-	-	1	0.01	1	0.01
49	Katmai NP	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.01
64	Afognak-West	-	-	-	-	1	0.01	1	0.01
67	Shuyak	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.01
68	Kenai Fjords-West	-	-	-	-	1	0.01	1	0.01
71	Middle Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	4	0.04	5	0.05	5	0.05	5	0.05
72	West Cook Inlet-Beluga CH	2	0.02	7	0.07	10	0.11	11	0.11
75	Kachemak-Humpback Whale	-	-	1	0.01	3	0.03	3	0.03
76	Shelikof-Humpback Whale	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.01
77	N Kodiak-Humpback Whale	-	-	-	-	1	0.01	1	0.01
80	Shelikof MM 1	-	-	-	-	3	0.03	4	0.04
81	Shelikof MM 1a	-	-	-	-	1	0.01	1	0.01
82	Shelikof MM 2a	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.01
90	Barren Islands-Fin Whale	-	-	1	0.01	4	0.04	4	0.04
94	Lower E Kenai-Gray Whale	-	-	-	-	1	0.01	1	0.01
95	NE Kodiak-Gray Whale	-	-	-	-	1	0.01	1	0.01
98	Shelikof-Gray Whale	-	-	-	-	1	0.01	2	0.02
102	Cook Inlet 2-Harbor Porpoise	1	0.01	2	0.02	2	0.02	2	0.02
103	Cook Inlet 3-Harbor Porpoise	2	0.03	4	0.04	4	0.04	4	0.04
104	Cook Inlet 4-Harbor Porpoise	1	0.01	3	0.03	4	0.05	5	0.05
105	Cook Inlet 5-Harbor Porpoise	-	-	2	0.02	3	0.03	3	0.03
108	Shelikof-Killer Whale	-	-	-	-	1	0.01	2	0.02
136	Kamishak Bay IBA	-	-	1	0.01	1	0.01	2	0.02

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

ID	Name	1 day		3 days		10 days		30 days	
		%	mean	%	mean	%	mean	%	mean
137	Kamishak Bay STEI Habitat	-	-	-	-	1	0.01	2	0.02
138	Tuxedni Is Colony IBA	1	0.01	1	0.01	1	0.01	1	0.01
139	Tuxedni Bay IBA	1	0.01	2	0.02	3	0.03	3	0.03
140	Redoubt Bay IBA	-	-	1	0.01	1	0.01	1	0.01
144	Clam Gulch STEI Habitat	-	-	1	0.01	1	0.01	1	0.01
145	Outer Kachemak Bay/IBA	6	0.07	8	0.08	9	0.09	9	0.09
146	Lower Cook Inlet 153W59N IBA	1	0.01	4	0.04	5	0.05	5	0.05
147	Barren Islands Marine IBA	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.01
148	Barren Islands Colonies IBA	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.01
153	Polly Creek Beach	8	0.08	10	0.10	11	0.11	11	0.11
154	Chinitna Bay	-	-	2	0.02	3	0.03	3	0.03
155	Barren Islands	-	-	-	-	1	0.01	2	0.02

Table A.2-62. Combined probability over the assumed life of the Sale 258 Action Area under Alternatives 1, 3a, 3b, 3c, 4a, 4b, or 5 of one or more large oil spills occurring and contacting specific LSs

ID	Name	1 day		3 days		10 days		30 days	
		%	mean	%	mean	%	mean	%	mean
25	Cape Douglas, Sukoi Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.01
28	Amakdedulia Cove, Bruin Bay, Chenik Head	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.01
29	Augustine Island	-	-	-	-	1	0.01	1	0.01
30	Rocky Cove, Tignavik Point	-	-	-	-	1	0.01	1	0.01
31	Iliamna Bay, Iniskin Bay, Ursus Cove	-	-	-	-	1	0.01	1	0.01
32	Chinitna Point, Dry Bay	-	-	1	0.01	1	0.01	1	0.01
33	Chinitna Bay	-	-	2	0.02	3	0.03	3	0.03
34	Iliamna Point	-	-	1	0.01	1	0.01	1	0.01
35	Chisik Island, Tuxedni Bay	1	0.01	1	0.01	2	0.02	2	0.02
36	Redoubt Point	-	-	1	0.01	1	0.01	1	0.01
56	Cape Starichkof, Happy Valley	-	-	-	-	1	0.01	1	0.01
62	Nanwalek, Port Graham	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.01

Table A.2-63. Combined probability over the assumed life of the Sale 258 Action Area under Alternatives 1, 3a, 3b, 3c, 4a, 4b, or 5 of one or more large oil spills occurring and contacting specific GLSs

ID	Name	1 day		3 days		10 days		30 days	
		%	mean	%	mean	%	mean	%	mean
123	Katmai National Park	-	-	-	-	1	0.01	2	0.02
126	McNeil River State Game Sanctuary and Refuge	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.01
127	AMNWR W Cook Inlet	1	0.01	5	0.05	9	0.10	10	0.10
128	Lake Clark National Park and Preserve	1	0.01	5	0.05	6	0.07	7	0.07
129	Redoubt Bay Brown Bears	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.01
135	Kenai AK State Rec Mgmt Areas	-	-	1	0.01	2	0.02	2	0.02
136	West Kenai Brown Bears	-	-	-	-	1	0.01	1	0.01
138	Clam Gulch Critical Habitat	-	-	1	0.01	1	0.01	1	0.01
140	West Kenai Black Bears	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.01
141	Seldovia side Kachemak Bay	-	-	-	-	1	0.01	1	0.01
142	AMNWR E Cook Inlet	-	-	-	-	1	0.01	1	0.01
153	Shuyak Island State Park	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.01
154	AMNWR Afognak and Shuyak Islands	-	-	-	-	1	0.01	2	0.02
155	Afognak & Raspberry Winter Elk	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.01
156	Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge	-	-	-	-	1	0.01	2	0.02
158	AMNWR W Kodiak/Shelikof	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.01

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

Table A.2-64. Combined probability over the assumed life of the Sale 258 Action Area under Alternatives 1, 3a, 3b, 3c, 4a, 4b, or 5 of one or more large oil spills occurring and contacting specific BSs

ID	Name	1 day		3 days		10 days		30 days	
		%	mean	%	mean	%	mean	%	mean

Note: All rows have all values less than 0.5% and are not shown.

Notes: **= > 99.5%; - = < 0.5%; LA = launch area PL = pipeline. Rows with all values < 0.5% are not shown.

A.3 OSRA Table References

- 58 FR 45269. 1993. Designated critical habitat; Steller sea lion. Dept. of Comm., NOAA. 50 CFR Part 226 [Docket No. 930236-3210; I.D. 011293A], August 27, 1993. Federal Register 58(165): 45269–45285; [accessed 18 Oct 2020].
https://s3.amazonaws.com/archives.federalregister.gov/issue_slice/1993/8/27/45268-45285.pdf#page=2.
- 73 FR 19000. 2008. Endangered and threatened species; designation of critical habitat for North Pacific right whale. Dept. of Comm., NOAA. 50 CFR Part 226 [Docket No. 070717354–8251–02] April 8, 2008. Federal Register 73(68): 19000–19014; [accessed 2015 May 20].
<https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2008-04-08/pdf/E8-7233.pdf>.
- 74 FR 51988. 2009. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; designation of critical habitat for the southwest Alaska distinct population segment of the northern sea otter. Department of Interior, FWS. 50 CFR 17 [Docket No. FWS–R7–ES–2008–0105; 92210–1117–0000–FY08–B4] October 8, 2009. Federal Register 74(194): 51988–52012; [accessed 2015 May 20]. <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2009-10-08/pdf/FR-2009-10-08.pdf>.
- 76 FR 20180. 2011. Endangered and threatened species: designation of critical habitat for Cook Inlet beluga whale. Dept. of Comm. NOAA. 50 CFR Part 226 [Docket No. 090224232–0457–04]. April 11, 2011. Federal Register 76(69): 20180–20214. [accessed 2015 May 20].
<https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2011-04-11/pdf/2011-8361.pdf>.
- 79 FR 51584. 2014. Marine mammals; incidental take during specified activities; proposed incidental harassment authorization. Dept. of Interior, USFWS [Docket No. FWS–R7–ES–2014–0031; FF07CAMM00–FX–FR133707SEA00] August 29, 2014. Federal Register 79(168): 51584–51600; [accessed 2020 May 05]. <https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2014-08-29/pdf/2014-20618.pdf>.
- ADEC. 2019. Alaska sensitive areas compendium, August 2019. Juneau (AK): Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation. 961 p.
- ADFG. 1985a. Alaska habitat management guide: southcentral region map atlas. Juneau (AK): Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Habitat. 23 p.
- ADFG. 1985b. Alaska habitat management guide: southwest region map atlas. Juneau (AK): Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Habitat 79 p.
- ADFG. 1988. Susitna Flats state game refuge management plan. Anchorage (AK): Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 90 p.
- ADFG. 1993. Kachemak Bay and Fox River Flats critical habitat areas management plan. December 1993. Anchorage (AK): Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 120 p.
- ADFG. 1994. Trading Bay State Game Refuge and Redoubt Bay critical habitat area management plan. Anchorage (AK): Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 146 p.

- ADFG. 1995. Tugidak Island critical habitat area management plan. Anchorage (AK): Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 57 p.
- ADFG. 1997. Harbor seal investigations in Alaska: annual report. Anchorage (AK): Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Wildlife Conservation. 291 p.
- ADFG. 2014. Project (most environmentally sensitive areas): species shapefiles. Anchorage (AK): Alaska Department of Fish and Game; [accessed 2020 Nov].
<http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/index.cfm?adfg=maps.mesamaps>.
- ADFG. 2015a. Telephone conversation between Chris Crews (BOEM, Alaska OCS Region, EAS1) and Jeff Selinger (ADFG) on 03/09/2015 concerning terrestrial mammal use areas on the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska.
- ADFG. 2015b. Kalgin Island — critical habitat area. Juneau (AK): Alaska Department of Fish and Game; [accessed 2015 May 15]. <http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/index.cfm?adfg=kalginisland.main>.
- ADFG. 2015c. McNeil River — state game sanctuary and refuge. Juneau (AK): Alaska Department of Fish and Game; [accessed 2015 May 20].
<http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/index.cfm?adfg=meneilriver.main>.
- ADFG. 2015d. Redoubt Bay — state critical habitat area. Juneau (AK): Alaska Department of Fish and Game; [accessed 2015 May 20]. <http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/index.cfm?adfg=redoubtbay.main>.
- ADFG. 2015e. Susitna Flats — state game refuge. Juneau (AK): Alaska Department of Fish and Game; [accessed 2015 May 20]. <http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/index.cfm?adfg=susitnaflats.main>.
- ADFG. 2015f. Clam Gulch — state critical habitat area. Juneau (AK): Alaska Department of Fish and Game; [accessed 2015 May 20]. <http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/index.cfm?adfg=clamgulch.main>.
- ADFG. 2015g. Kachemak Bay — critical habitat area. Juneau (AK): Alaska Department of Fish and Game; [accessed 2015 May 20]. <http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/index.cfm?adfg=kachemakbay.main>.
- ADFG. 2015h. Tugidak Island — critical habitat area. Juneau (AK): Alaska Department of Fish and Game; [accessed 2015 May 20]. <http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/index.cfm?adfg=tugidakisland.main>.
- ADNR. 2015a. Anchor River State Recreation Area. Anchorage (AK): Alaska Department of Natural Resources; [accessed 2015 May 20]. <http://dnr.alaska.gov/parks/aspunits/kenai/anchorpt.htm>.
- ADNR. 2015b. Captain Cook State Recreation Area. Anchorage (AK): Alaska Department of Natural Resources; [accessed 2015 May 20]. <http://dnr.alaska.gov/parks/aspunits/kenai/captcook.htm>.
- ADNR. 2015c. Deep Creek State Recreation Area. Anchorage (AK): Alaska Department of Natural Resources; [accessed 2015 May 20]. <http://dnr.alaska.gov/parks/aspunits/kenai/deepcreeksra.htm>.
- ADNR. 2015d. Kasilof River State Recreation Site. Anchorage (AK): Alaska Department of Natural Resources; [accessed 2015 May 20]. <http://dnr.alaska.gov/parks/units/kasilof.htm>.

- ADNR. 2015e. Kenai River Special Management Area. Anchorage (AK): Alaska Department of Natural Resources; [accessed 2015 May 20]. <http://dnr.alaska.gov/parks/units/kenairiv.htm>.
- ADNR. 2015f. Kachemak Bay State Park and State Wilderness Park. Anchorage (AK): Alaska Department of Natural Resources; [accessed 2015 May 20]. <http://dnr.alaska.gov/parks/aspunits/kenai/kachemakbayswp.htm>.
- ADNR. 2015g. Kodiak Area State Parks: Shuyak Island State Park. Anchorage (AK): Alaska Department of Natural Resources; [accessed 2015 May 20]. <http://dnr.alaska.gov/parks/aspunits/kodiak/shuyakissp.htm>.
- ADNR. 2015h. Kodiak Area State Parks: Woody Island State Recreational Site. Anchorage (AK): Alaska Department of Natural Resources; [accessed 2015 May 20]. <http://dnr.alaska.gov/parks/aspunits/kodiak/woodyissrs.htm>.
- ADNR. 2015i. Kodiak Area State Parks: Buskin River State Recreational Site. Anchorage (AK): Alaska Department of Natural Resources; [accessed 2015 May 20]. <http://dnr.alaska.gov/parks/aspunits/kodiak/buskinriversrs.htm>.
- ADNR. 2015j. Kodiak Area State Parks: Afognak Island State Park. Anchorage (AK): Alaska Department of Natural Resources; [accessed 2015 May 20]. <http://dnr.alaska.gov/parks/aspunits/kodiak/afognakissp.htm>.
- Ashford J, Ezer T, Jones C. 2013. River discharge predicts spatial distributions of beluga whales in the Upper Cook Inlet, Alaska, during early summer. *Polar Biology*. 36(8):1077–1087.
- Audubon. 2015. Important Bird Areas of Alaska, v3. Anchorage (AK): Audubon Alaska; [accessed 2020 Oct 14]. <http://databasin.org/search/#query=Alaska%20iba&scope=all>.
- Bechtol WR, Gustafson RL. 2002. A survey of weathervane scallops in Kamishak Bay, Alaska, 1998 and 1999. Anchorage (AK): Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Regional Information Report 2A02-2160 p.
- Bodkin JL, Ballachey BE, Esler D, Dean TA. 2003a. Patterns and processes of population change in selected nearshore vertebrate predators. Anchorage (AK): Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council. Exxon Valdez Restoration Project 42383 p.
- Bodkin JL, Monson DH, Esslinger GG. 2003b. Results of the 2002 Kenai Peninsula and Lower Cook Inlet Aerial Sea Otter survey. Anchorage (AK): US Geological Survey. 11 p.
- Boveng PL, Bengtson JL, Withrow DE, Cesarone JC, Simpkins MA, Frost KJ, Burns JJ. 2003. The abundance of harbor seals in the Gulf of Alaska. *Marine Mammal Science*. 19(1):111–127.
- Boveng PL, Cameron MF. 2012. Distribution and abundance harbor seals in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Task III: movements, marine habitat use, diving behavior and population structure, 2004-2006. Anchorage (AK): US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Alaska OCS Region. Prepared by National Marine Mammal Laboratory, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, NMFS, NOAA. OCS Study BOEM 2012-065. 72 p.

- Boveng PL, London JM, Montgomery RA, Ver Hoef JM. 2011. Distribution and abundance of harbor seals in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Task I: Aerial surveys of seals ashore, 2003-2007. Anchorage (AK): US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Alaska OCS Region. Prepared by National Marine Mammal Laboratory, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, NMFS, NOAA. OCS Study BOEM 2011-063. 46 p.
- Braham HW. 1984. Distribution and migration of gray whales in Alaska. In: Jones ML, Swartz SL, Leatherwood SK, editors. The Gray Whale, *Eschrichtius robustus*. Orlando (FL): Academic Press Inc.; p. 249–266.
- Brueggeman J, Green G, Tressler R, Chapman D. 1988. Shipboard surveys of endangered cetaceans in the northwestern Gulf of Alaska. Final report. Boulder (CO): National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and US Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service. p. 125–188.
- Brueggeman JJ, Green GA, Grotfendts R, Chapman D. 1987. Aerial surveys of endangered cetaceans and other marine mammals in the northwestern Gulf of Alaska and southeastern Bering Sea. Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, Final Reports of Principal Investigators (June 1989) Vol. 61. Boulder (CO): National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and US Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service. OCS Study MMS 89-0026. 1–124 p.
- Calambokidis J, Falcone E, Quinn T, Burdin A, Clapham P, Ford J, Gabriele C, LeDuc R, Mattila D, Rojas-Bracho L. 2008. SPLASH: structure of populations, levels of abundance and status of humpback whales in the North Pacific: Final report. Seattle (WA): US Department of Commerce, Western Administrative Center. 57 p.
- Coletti HA, Bodkin JL, Esslinger GG. 2011. Sea otter abundance in Kenai Fjords National Park: results from the 2010 aerial survey. Fort Collins (CO): Natural Resource Technical Report NPS/SWAN/NRTR—2010/417.
- Coletti HA, Dean T, Kloecker K, Ballachey B. 2014. Nearshore marine vital signs monitoring in the Southwest Alaska Network of National Parks: 2012. Fort Collins (CO): US Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Natural Resource Program Center. Natural Resource Technical Report NPS/SWAN/NRTR—2014/843.
- Consiglieri LD, Braham HW, Dahlheim ME, Fiscus C, McGuire PD. 1982. Seasonal distribution and relative abundance of marine mammals in the Gulf of Alaska. Final report. Anchorage (AK): National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and US Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service. OCS Study MMS 89-0026. 189-344 p.
- Corcoran R, Larned WW, Anderson PD. 2010. Distribution and abundance of Steller's eiders (*Polysticta stelleri*) in the Kodak Archipelago, Alaska. Anchorage (AK): US Fish and Wildlife Service, Waterfowl Management. 26 p.
- Cowen RK, Kawling TJ, Mitchell CT, Ware RR. 1987. Gray whale monitoring study literature review draft. Los Angeles (CA): US Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region. Contract MMS 14-12-0001-30306. 45 p.

- Dahlheim M. 1993. Abundance and distribution of killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) in Alaska, 1992. Silver Spring (MD): National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Office of Protected Resources. 41 p.
- Dahlheim M, York A, Towell R, Waite J, Breiwick J. 2000. Harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) abundance in Alaska: Bristol Bay to southeast Alaska, 1991-1993. *Marine Mammal Science*. 16(1):28–45.
- Doroff A, Badajos O. 2010. Monitoring survival and movement patterns of sea otters (*Enhydra lutris kenyoni*) in Kachemak Bay, Alaska, August 2007-April 2010: Final Report. Anchorage (AK): US Fish and Wildlife Service, Marine Mammals Management. 56 p.
- Ezer T, Ashford JR, Jones CM, Mahoney BA, Hobbs RC. 2013. Physical–biological interactions in a subarctic estuary: how do environmental and physical factors impact the movement and survival of beluga whales in Cook Inlet, Alaska? *Journal of Marine Systems*. 111-112:120–129.
- Ezer T, Hobbs R, Oey L-Y. 2008. On the movement of beluga whales in Cook Inlet, Alaska: simulations of tidal and environmental impacts using a hydrodynamic inundation model. *Oceanography*. 21:186–195.
- Fall JA, Foster DJ, Stanek RT. 1984. The use of fish and wildlife resources in Tyonek, Alaska. Anchorage (AK): Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Substance. Technical Paper 105. 219 p.
- Ferguson MC, Curtice C, Harrison J. 2015. Biologically important areas for cetaceans within U.S. waters - Gulf of Alaska region. *Aquatic Mammals*. 41(1):6578.
- Gill VA, Doroff AM, Burn DM. 2009. Aerial surveys of sea otters (*Enhydra lutris*) in Kachemak Bay, Alaska, 2008. Anchorage (AK): US Fish and Wildlife Service, Marine Mammals Management. 24 p.
- Hansen DJ, Hubbard JD. 1999. Distribution of Cook Inlet beluga whales (*Delphinapterus leucas*) in winter. Anchorage (AK): US Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Alaska OCS Region. OCS Study MMS 99-0024. 38 p.
- Harper JR, Morris MC. 2014. Alaska ShoreZone coastal habitat mapping protocol. Anchorage (AK): US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Alaska OCS Region. 164 p.
- Hobbs RC, Laidre KL, Vos DJ, Mahoney BA, Eagleton M. 2005. Movements and area use of belugas, *Delphinapterus leucas*, in a subarctic Alaskan estuary. *Arctic*. 58(4):331.
- Hobbs RC, Rugh DJ, DeMaster DP. 2000. Abundance of belugas, *Delphinapterus leucas*, in Cook Inlet, Alaska, 1994-2000. *Marine Fisheries Review*. 62(3):37.
- Johnson J, Coleman J. 2014. Catalog of waters important for spawning, rearing, or migration of anadromous fishes–Southcentral Region, Effective June 1, 2014. Anchorage (AK): Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Special Publication No.14-03. 365 p.

- Kerkvliet CM, Booz MD. 2013. Cook Inlet razor clam study. Anchorage (AK): Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish. Regional Operation Plan, SF.2A.2013.10. 36 p.
- KPB. 1992. Port Graham/Nanwalek Area which merits special attention plan. Soldotna (AK): Kenai Peninsula Borough, Resource Planning Department.
- KPB. 2020. Basic map viewer. Soldotna (AK): Kenai Peninsula Borough, Resource Planning Department; [accessed 2020 Oct 16]. <https://gis.kpb.us/map/index.html?viewer=basic>.
- Laidre KL, Sheldon KEW, Rugh DJ, Mahoney BA. 2000. Beluga, *Delphinapterus leucas*, distribution and survey effort in the Gulf of Alaska. *Marine Fisheries Review*. 62(3):27.
- Lance E. 2014. Current Shapefile that has most of the STEI concentration areas annotated. March 4, 2014. Email from Ellen Lance, US Fish and Wildlife Service, Anchorage Field Office, Endangered Species Branch Chief to Mark Schroeder, US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, EAS2, Wildlife Biologist.
- Larned WW. 2006. Winter distribution and abundance of Steller's eiders (*Polysticta stelleri*) in Cook Inlet, Alaska, 2004-2005. Anchorage (AK): US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Alaska OCS Region. Prepared by the US Fish and Wildlife Service, Waterfowl Management Branch. 44 p.
- Larned WW, Zwiefelhofer D. 2002. Distribution and abundance of Steller's eiders (*Polysticta Stelleri*) in the Kodiak Archipelago, Alaska, January 2002. Anchorage (AK): US Fish and Wildlife Service, Waterfowl Management. 26 p.
- Leatherwood SK, Bowles AE, Reeves RR. 1987. Aerial surveys of marine mammals in the southeastern Bering Sea. Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, Final Reports of Principal Investigators (June 1986) Vol. 42. Boulder (CO): National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and US Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service. OCS Study MMS 86-0056. 147-490 p.
- Lees D, Driskell W. 2006. Intertidal reconnaissance survey to assess composition, distribution, and habitat of marine/estuarine infauna in soft sediments in the southwest Alaska network: Natural Resource Technical Report. Anchorage (AK): National Park Service. Report Number NPS/AKRSWAN/NRTR-2006/01. 79 p.
- Lowry LF, Frost KJ, Hoep JM, DeLong RA. 2001. Movements of satellite-tagged subadult and adult harbor seals in Prince William Sound, Alaska. *Marine Mammal Science*. 17(4):835-861.
- Manly BF. 2006. Incidental catch and interactions of marine mammals and birds in the Cook Inlet salmon driftnet and setnet fisheries, 1999-2000. Cheyenne (WY): Western EcoSystems Technology Incorporated. 98 p.
- Manly BF. 2007. Incidental take and interactions of marine mammals and birds in the Kodiak Island salmon set gillnet fishery, 2002 and 2005. Cheyenne (WY): Western EcoSystems Technology Inc. 221 p.

- Matkin CO, Durban JW, Saulitis EL, Andrews RD, Straley JM, Matkin DR, Ellis GM. 2012. Contrasting abundance and residency patterns of two sympatric populations of transient killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) in the northern Gulf of Alaska. *Fishery Bulletin*. 110(2):143–155.
- Merrill T, Opheim M. 2013. Assessment of Cook Inlet Tribes subsistence consumption. Seldovia (AK): Seldovia Village Tribe. 90 p.
- Montgomery RA, Hoef JMV, Boveng PL. 2007. Spatial modeling of haul-out site use by harbor seals in Cook Inlet, Alaska. *Marine Ecology Progress Series (Halstenbek)*. 341:257–264.
- Moore SE, Demaster DP. 2000. Cook Inlet belugas, *Delphinapterus leucas*: status and overview. *Marine Fisheries Review*. 62(3):1.
- Moore SE, Wynne KM, Kinney JC, Grebmeier JM. 2007. Gray whale occurrence and forage southeast of Kodiak, Island, Alaska. *Marine Mammal Science*. 23(2):419–428.
- Morris JM. 1987. Fish and wildlife uses in six Alaska Peninsula communities: Egegik, Chignik, Chignik Lagoon, Chignik Lake, Perryville, and Ivanof Bay. Juneau (AK): Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence. Technical Report No. 151. 223 p.
- Nemeth M, Kaplan C, Prevel-Ramos A, Wade G, Savarese D, Lyons C. 2007. Baseline studies of marine fish and mammals in Upper Cook Inlet, April through October 2006. Anchorage (AK): DRven Corporation. 238 p.
- NMML. 1991. Aerial survey in BOEM area dataset, 1991. Provided by the National Marine Mammal Laboratory, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service. Anchorage (AK): US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Alaska OCS Region.
- NMML. 1992. Aerial survey in BOEM area dataset, 1992. Provided by the National Marine Mammal Laboratory, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service. Anchorage (AK): US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Alaska OCS Region.
- NMML. 1993. Aerial survey in BOEM area dataset, 1993. Provided by the National Marine Mammal Laboratory, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service. Anchorage (AK): US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Alaska OCS Region.
- NMML. 1998. Aerial survey in BOEM area dataset, 1998. Provided by the National Marine Mammal Laboratory, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service. Anchorage (AK): US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Alaska OCS Region.
- NMML. 2001. Alpha Helix vessel survey dataset, 2001. Provided by the National Marine Mammal Laboratory, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service. Anchorage (AK): US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Alaska OCS Region.
- NMML. 2003a. Miller-Freeman vessel survey dataset, 2003. Provided by the National Marine Mammal Laboratory, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service. Anchorage (AK): US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Alaska OCS Region.

- NMML. 2003b. Distribution and abundance of residents and transients (DART) 2001–2003. Provided by the National Marine Mammal Laboratory, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service. Anchorage (AK): US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Alaska OCS Region.
- NMML. 2009. Gulf of Alaska line-transect survey (GOALS I) datasets. Provided by the National Marine Mammal Laboratory, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service. Anchorage (AK): US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Alaska OCS Region.
- NMML. 2012. Platforms of opportunity database, Cook Inlet sightings– non observer dataset, 1998–2012. Provided by the National Marine Mammal Laboratory, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service. Anchorage (AK): US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Alaska OCS Region.
- NMML. 2013. Gulf of Alaska line-transect survey (GOALS II) datasets, 2013. Provided by the National Marine Mammal Laboratory, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service. Anchorage (AK): US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Alaska OCS Region.
- NOAA. 1997. ESI maps and GIS data. Kodiak Island and Shelikof Strait (Geodatabase, Shoreline Types - Polygons and Lines). Seattle (WA): U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Office of Response and Restoration; [updated 2012 Dec 26; accessed 2020 Nov 02]. https://response.restoration.noaa.gov/esi_download#Alaska.
- NOAA. 2002. ESI maps and GIS data. Cook Inlet and Kenai Peninsula (Geodatabase, Shoreline Types - Polygons and Lines). Seattle (WA): U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Office of Response and Restoration; [updated 2012 Oct 01; accessed 2020 Nov 02]. https://response.restoration.noaa.gov/esi_download#Alaska.
- NOAA. 2004. ESI maps and GIS data. Bristol Bay (Geodatabase, Shoreline Types -Polygons and Lines). Seattle (WA): U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Office of Response and Restoration; [updated 2012 Oct 01; accessed 2020 Nov 02]. https://response.restoration.noaa.gov/esi_download#Alaska.
- NOAA. 2014a. ESI maps and GIS data. Cook Inlet and Kenai Peninsula (modified 10/01/12) and Kodiak Island and Shelikof Strait ESI (modified 12/26/12) geodatabases. Seattle (WA): U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Office of Response and Restoration; [accessed 2014 Aug 21]. https://response.restoration.noaa.gov/esi_download#Alaska.
- NOAA. 2014b. ESI maps and GIS data. Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico (Geodatabase, Shoreline Types -Polygons and Lines). Seattle (WA): U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Office of Response and Restoration; [accessed 2014 Aug 21]. https://response.restoration.noaa.gov/esi_download#Alaska.
- NOAA. 2014c. Data request for harbor seal haulouts and concentration areas. Email from Peter Boveng, Polar Ecosystems Program Leader, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Mammal Laboratory, and Joshua London, Wildlife Biologist Polar Ecosystems Program, Alaska Fisheries

- Science Center, National Marine Mammal Laboratory, to Christopher Crews Wildlife Biologist, Date: November 11, 2014. Anchorage (AK): US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Alaska OCS Region. 3+ p.
- NPFMC. 2014. Fishery management plan for the scallop fishery off Alaska. Anchorage (AK): Northwest Pacific Fisheries Management Council. 80 p.
- NPS. 2015a. Aniakchak National Monument & Preserve, Alaska. Washington (DC): National Park Service; [accessed 2015 May 20]. <http://www.nps.gov/ania/contacts.htm>.
- NPS. 2015b. Katmai Fjords National Park and Preserve, Alaska. Washington (DC): National Park Service; [accessed 2015 May 20]. <http://www.nps.gov/katm/contacts.htm>.
- NPS. 2015c. Lake Clark National Park and Preserve. Washington (DC): National Park Service; [accessed 2015 May 20]. <http://www.nps.gov/lacl/index.htm>.
- NPS. 2015d. Kenai Fjords National Park. Washington (DC): National Park Service; [accessed 2015 May 20]. <http://www.nps.gov/kefj/contacts.htm>.
- O'Corry-Crowe GM, Martien KK, Taylor BL. 2004. The analysis of population genetic structure in Alaskan harbor seals, *Phoca vitulina*, as a framework for the identification of management stocks. La Jolla (CA): US Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Southwest Fisheries Science Center. Administrative Report LJ-03-08. 66 p.
- Pitcher KW, Calkins DG. 1979. Biology of the harbor seal, *Phoca Vitulina Richardsi*, in the Gulf of Alaska. Boulder (CO): US Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and US Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service. Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, Final Reports of Principal Investigators (December 1983). Vol. 19. 231–310 p.
- Pyle P, DeSante D. 2014. Four-letter (English name) and six-letter (scientific name) alpha codes for 2098 bird species (and 98 non-species taxa) in accordance with the 55th AOU Supplement (2014), sorted by English name. Point Reyes Station (CA): Institute for Bird Populations; [accessed 2020 Nov 02]. http://www.birdpop.org/docs/misc/Alpha_codes_eng.pdf.
- Rice DW, Wolman AA. 1981. Summer distribution and numbers of fin, humpback, and gray whales in the Gulf of Alaska. Boulder (CO): US Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and US Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service. Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, Final Reports of Principal Investigators (December 1983). Vol.20. 46 p.
- Rone BK. 2014. Big GOALS accomplished: surveying for cetaceans in the Gulf of Alaska. Seattle (WA): US Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Alaska Fisheries Science Center. Quarterly Report: April, May, June. 32 p.
- Rone BK, Douglas AB, Zerbini AN, Morse L, Martinez A, Clapham P, Calambokidis J. 2010. Results from the April 2009 Gulf of Alaska Line Transect Survey (GOALS) in the Navy training exercise area. Seattle (WA): US Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric

- Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center. NOAA Technical Memorandum. NMFS-AFSC-209. 39 p.
- Rosenberg D. 2007. Population structure and distribution of Steller's eider. Juneau (AK): Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Wildlife Conservation. Final Performance Report, Grant E-4-1. 34 p.
- Rugh DJ, Goetz KT, Mahoney BA, Smith BK, Ruszkowski TA. 2005a. Aerial surveys of belugas in Cook Inlet, Alaska [unpublished report]. Seattle (WA): National Marine Fisheries Service, National Marine Mammal Laboratory. 18 p.
- Rugh DJ, Mahoney BA, Smith BK. 2004. Aerial surveys of beluga whales in Cook Inlet, Alaska, between June 2001 and June 2002. Juneau (AK): National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-AFSC-145. 34 p.
- Rugh DJ, Shelden K, Schulman-Janiger A. 2001. Timing of the gray whale southbound migration. *Journal of Cetacean Research and Management*. 3(1):31–40.
- Rugh DJ, Shelden KE, Mahoney BA. 2000. Distribution of belugas, *Delphinapterus leucas*, in Cook Inlet, Alaska, during June/July 1993–2000. *Marine Fisheries Review*. 62(3):6–21.
- Rugh DJ, Shelden KE, Sims CL, Mahoney BA, Smith BK, Litzky L, Hobbs RC. 2005b. Aerial surveys of belugas in Cook Inlet, Alaska, June 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004. Juneau (AK): National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center. NOAA Technical Memorandum. NMFS-AFSC-149. 82 p.
- Schroeder RF, Andersen DB, Bosworth R, Morris JM, Wright JM. 1987. Subsistence in Alaska: Arctic, interior, southcentral, southwest, and western regional summaries. Juneau (AK): Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence. Technical Paper 150. 690 p.
- Shelden KE, Goetz KT, Rugh DJ, Calkins DG, Mahoney BA, Hobbs RC. 2015. Spatio-temporal changes in beluga whale, *Delphinapterus leucas*, distribution: results from aerial surveys (1977–2014), opportunistic sightings (1975–2014), and satellite tagging (1999–2003) in Cook Inlet, Alaska. *Marine Fisheries Review*. 77(2):1–31.
- Shelden KE, Rugh DJ, Goetz KT, Sims CL, Vate Brattström L, Mocklin JA, Mahoney BA, Smith BK, Hobbs RC. 2013. Aerial Surveys of beluga whales, *Delphinapterus leucas*, in Cook Inlet, Alaska, June 2005 to 2012. Seattle (WA): National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-AFSC-263. 122 p.
- Shelden KEW, Agler BA, Brueggeman JJ, Cornick LA, Speckman SG, Prevel-Ramos A. 2014. Harbor porpoise, *Phocoena phocoena vomerina*, in Cook Inlet, Alaska. *Marine Fisheries Review*. 76(112):22–50.
- Shelden KEW, Sims CL, Vate Brattstrom L, Mocklin JA, Hobbs RC. 2012. Aerial surveys of belugas in Cook Inlet, Alaska, June 2012. unpublished field report. Seattle (WA): National Marine Fisheries Service, National Marine Mammal Laboratory. 18 p.

- [SOA] State of Alaska. 2014a. Kalgin Island Critical Habitat Area established. AS 16.20.575(a)(13) Tuxedni Refuge (Islands in Tuxedni Harbor). Juneau (AK): State of Alaska, Alaska State Legislature; [accessed 2020 Nov 05]. <http://www.legis.state.ak.us/basis/statutes.asp#16.20.575>.
- SOA. 2014b. Kalgin Island critical habitat area established. AS 16.20.575(a)(13) Tuxedni Refuge (islands in Tuxedni harbor). Juneau, AK: Alaska State Legislature; [accessed 2015 May 20]. <http://www.legis.state.ak.us/basis/statutes.asp#16.20.575>.
- Speckman S. 2002. Pelagic seabird abundance and distribution in lower Cook Inlet. Anchorage (AK): US Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service. OCS Study MMS 2002-068. 65-71 p.
- Speckman SG, Piatt JF. 2000. Historic and current use of lower Cook Inlet, Alaska, by belugas, *Delphinapterus leucas*. Marine Fisheries Review. 62(3):22–26.
- Stanek RT. 1985. Patterns of wild resource use in English Bay and Port Graham, Alaska. Juneau (AK): Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence. Technical Report 104.
- Stanek RT. 1994. The subsistence use beluga whale in Cook Inlet by Alaska natives, 1993. Juneau (AK): Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence. Technical Report 232. 30 p.
- Stanek RT, Fall JA, Foster DJ. 1982. Subsistence shellfish use in three Cook Inlet villages 1981: a preliminary report. Juneau (AK): Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence. Technical Paper Number 34. 32 p.
- Stephen R. Braund & Associates, Huntington Consulting. 2011. Relationship between the Native Village of Tyonek, Alaska and beluga whales in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Anchorage (AK): US Department of Commerce, NOAA Fisheries. 100 p.
- USFS. 2015. Assessment of ecological and socio-economic conditions and trends: Chugach National Forest, Alaska. Anchorage (AK): U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 336 p.
- USFWS. 2012. GIS data refuge boundaries. Anchorage (AK): US Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 7, Division of Realty & Natural Resource; [accessed 2020 Oct 17]. <https://www.fws.gov/alaska/pages/refuge-management/realty-operations/mapping-science>.
- USFWS. 2013. Southwest Alaska distinct population segment of the northern sea otter (*Enhydra lutris kenyoni*) recovery plan. Anchorage (AK): US Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 7, Marine Mammals Management Office. 174 p.
- USFWS. 2014. Unpublished data from 2014 aerial surveys around Kodiak Island. Anchorage (AK): US Fish and Wildlife Service. 1 p.
- USGS. 2015. North Pacific pelagic seabird database (NPPSD) v2. Anchorage (AK): US Geological Survey; [accessed 2015 Jun 9]. https://www.usgs.gov/centers/asc/science/north-pacific-pelagic-seabird-database?qt-science_center_objects=0#qt-science_center_objects.

- USFWS. 2015a. Alaska Peninsula NWR map. Anchorage (AK): US Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 7, Division of Realty; [accessed 2015 May 2020]. http://www.fws.gov/refuge/Alaska_Peninsula/map.html.
- USFWS. 2015b. Alaska maritime NWR map. Anchorage (AK): US Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 7, Division of Realty; [accessed 2015 May 2020]. http://www.fws.gov/refuge/Alaska_Maritime/map.html.
- USFWS. 2015c. Becharof NWR map. Anchorage (AK): US Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 7, Division of Realty; [accessed 2015 May 2020]. <http://www.fws.gov/refuge/Becharof/map.html>.
- USFWS. 2015d. Kodiak NWR map. Anchorage (AK): US Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 7, Division of Realty; [accessed 2015 May 2020]. <http://www.fws.gov/refuge/Kodiak/map.html>.
- Ver Hoef JM, Boveng PL. 2007. Quasi-poisson vs. negative binomial regression: how should we model overdispersed count data? *Ecology*. 88(11):2766–2772.
- Waite J. 2003. National Marine Mammal laboratory (NMML) cetacean assessment and ecology program: cetacean survey. Seattle (WA): National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Mammal Laboratory. AFSC Quarterly Research Report, July–Sept. 2003. 3 p.
- Waite JM, Dahlheim ME, Hobbs RC, Mizroch SA, Ziegesar-Matkin OV, Straley JM, Herman LM, Jacobsen J. 1999. Evidence of a feeding aggregation of humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) around Kodiak Island, Alaska. *Marine Mammal Science*. 15(1):210–220.
- Witteveen BH, De Robertis A, Guo L, Wynne KM. 2015. Using dive behavior and active acoustics to assess prey use and partitioning by fin and humpback whales near Kodiak Island, Alaska. *Marine Mammal Science*. 31(1):255–278.
- Witteveen BH, Foy RJ, Wynne KM, Tremblay Y. 2008. Investigation of foraging habits and prey selection by humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) using acoustic tags and concurrent fish surveys. *Marine Mammal Science*. 24(3):516–534.
- Witteveen BH, Quinn II TJ. 2007. A feeding aggregation of humpback whales *Megaptera novaeangliae* near Kodiak Island, Alaska: Historical and current abundance estimation. *Alaska Fisheries and Research Bulletin*. 12:187–196.
- Witteveen BH, Straley JM, Chenoweth E, Baker CS, Barlow J, Matkin C, Gabriele CM, Neilson J, Steel D, von Ziegesar O, et al. 2011b. Using movements, genetics and trophic ecology to differentiate inshore from offshore aggregations of humpback whales in the Gulf of Alaska. *Endangered Species Research*. 14(3):217–225.
- Witteveen BH, Worthy GA, Wynne KM, Hirons AC, Andrews AG, Markel RW. 2011a. Trophic levels of North Pacific humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) through analysis of stable isotopes: implications on prey and resource quality. *Aquatic Mammals*. 37(2):101–110.
- Witteveen BH, Wynne KM. 2012. Vessel-based survey datasets, 1999-2012. Anchorage (AK): US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Alaska OCS Region.

- Witteveen BH, Wynne KM. 2013. Aerial-based survey datasets, 1997-2013. Provided by B.H. Witteveen and K.M. Wynne. Anchorage (AK): US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Alaska OCS Region.
- Wolfe RJ, Hutchinson-Scarborough LB, Riedel M. 2012. The subsistence harvest of harbor seals and sea lions on Kodiak Island in 2011. Anchorage (AK): Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence. Technical Paper Number 374. 63 p.
- Wright DL, Witteveen B, Wynne K, Horstmann-Dehn L. 2015. Evidence of two subaggregations of humpback whales on the Kodiak, Alaska, feeding ground revealed from stable isotope analysis. *Marine Mammal Science*. 31(4):1378–1400.
- Wynne KM, Foy R, L. B. 2005. Gulf apex predator-prey study (GAP): final report FY 2001-2003. Fairbanks (AK): University of Alaska Fairbanks, Alaska Sea Grant. 441 p.
- Wynne KM, Foy R, L. B. 2011. Gulf apex predator-prey study (GAP): FY 2004-06: standardized comprehensive report. Fairbanks (AK): University of Alaska Fairbanks, Alaska Sea Grant. 85 p.
- Zerbini A, Waite J, Wade P. 2006. Abundance and distribution of fin, humpback and minke whales from the Kenai Fjords to the central Aleutian Islands, Alaska: Summer 2001-2003. *Deep-Sea Research I*. 53:1772–1790.
- Zerbini A, Zerbini A, Waite J, Waite J, Durban J, Durban J, LeDuc R, LeDuc R, Dahlheim M, Dahlheim M, et al. 2007. Estimating abundance of killer whales in the nearshore waters of the Gulf of Alaska and Aleutian Islands using line-transect sampling. *Marine Biology*. 150(5):1033–1045.

Appendix B. OSRA Figures

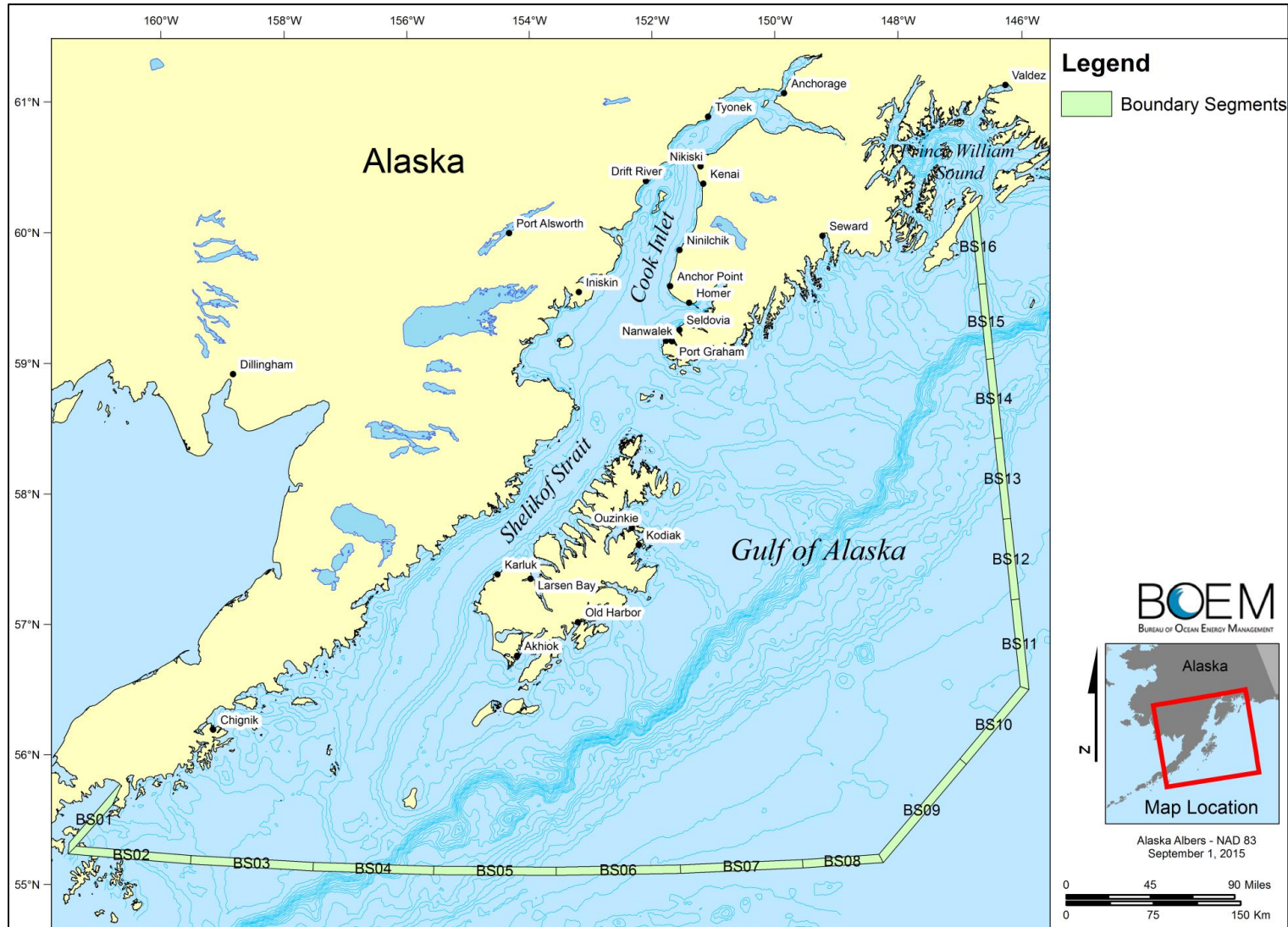


Figure B-1a. Model domain used in the oil spill trajectory analysis

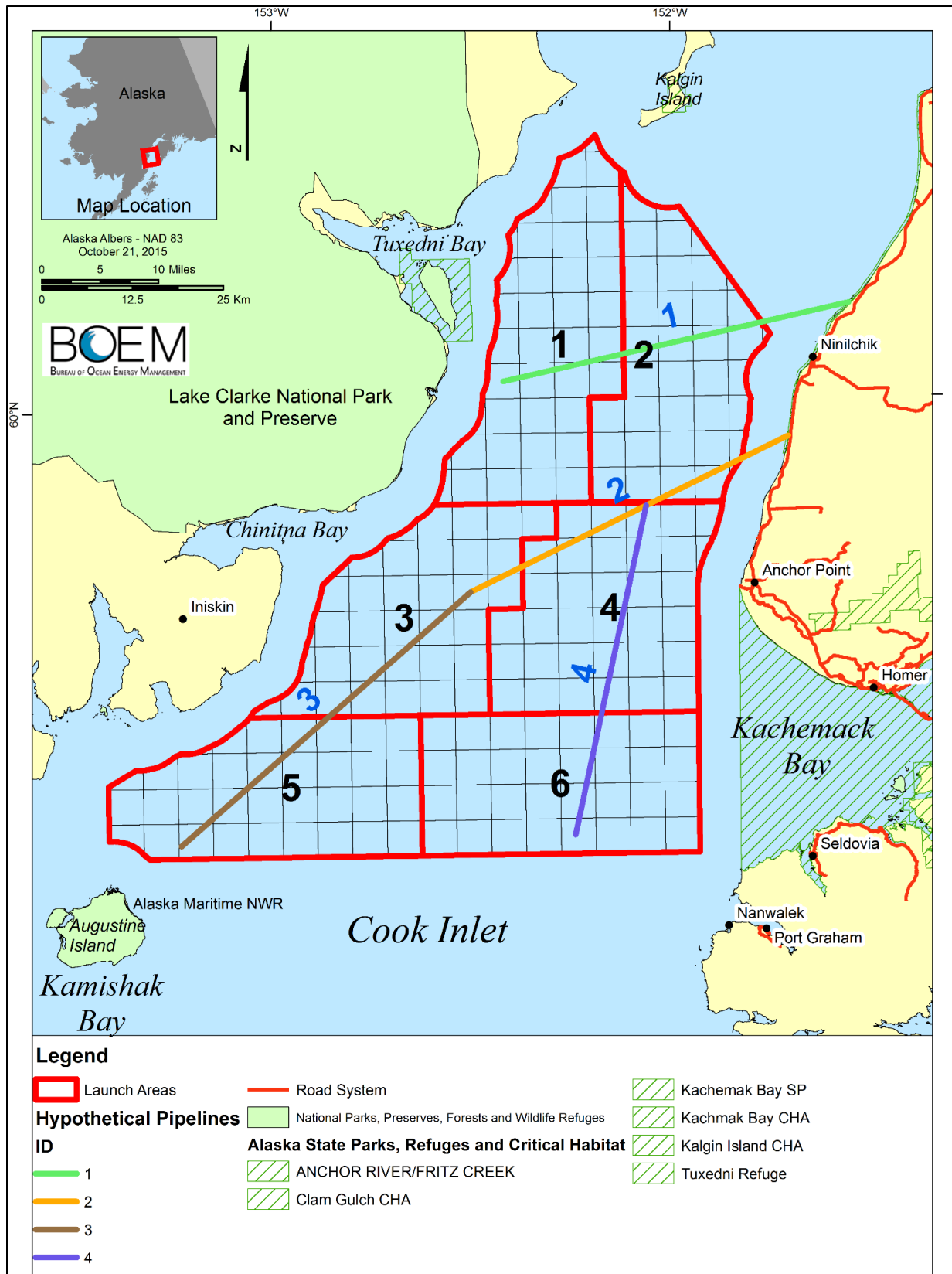


Figure B-1b. Proposed Lease Sale 258 area with hypothetical launch areas and pipelines
 Launch areas and pipelines are used in the oil spill trajectory analysis.

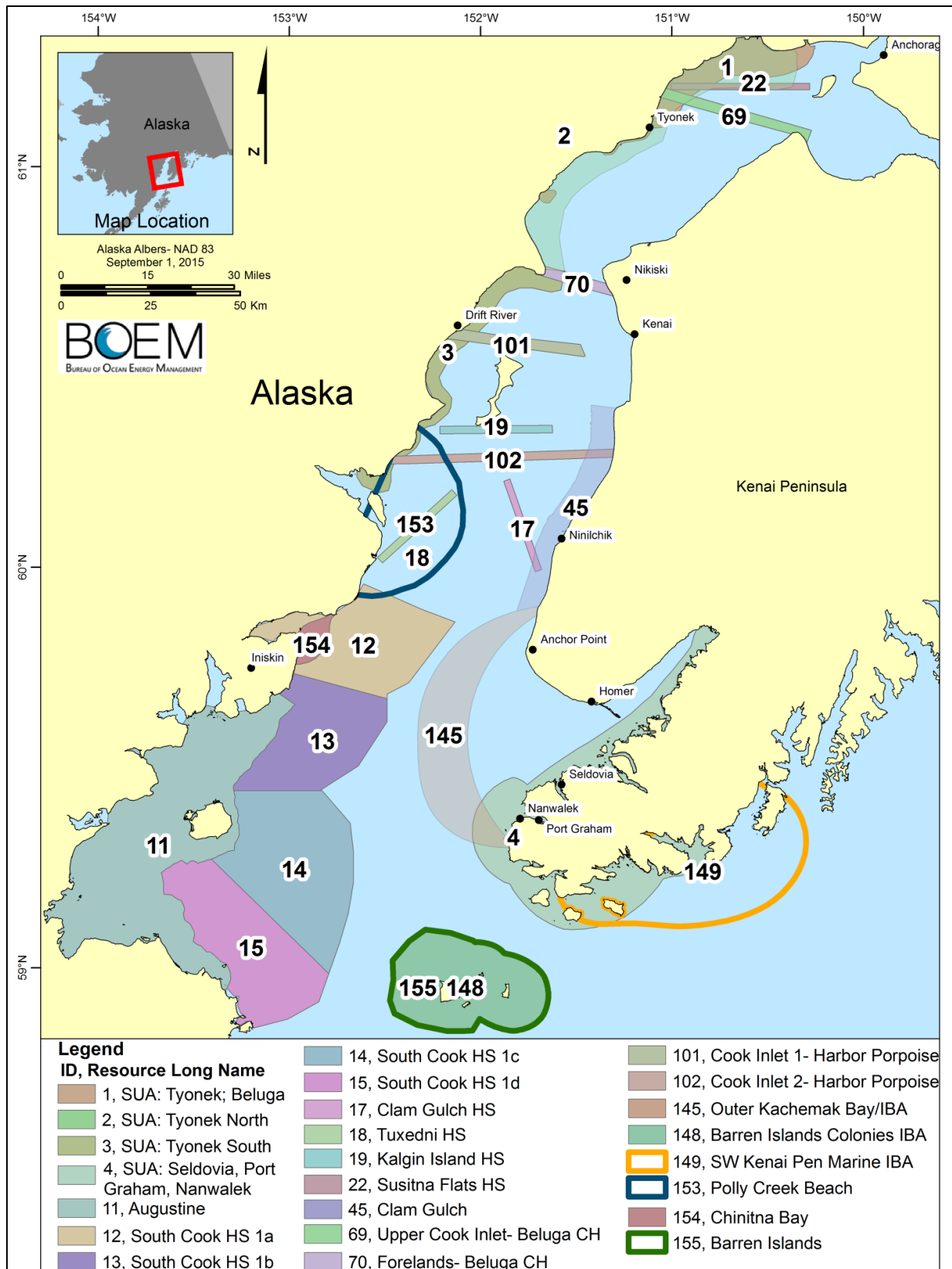


Figure B-2a. ERAs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 1 of 8)
 See Table A.1-1 for details.

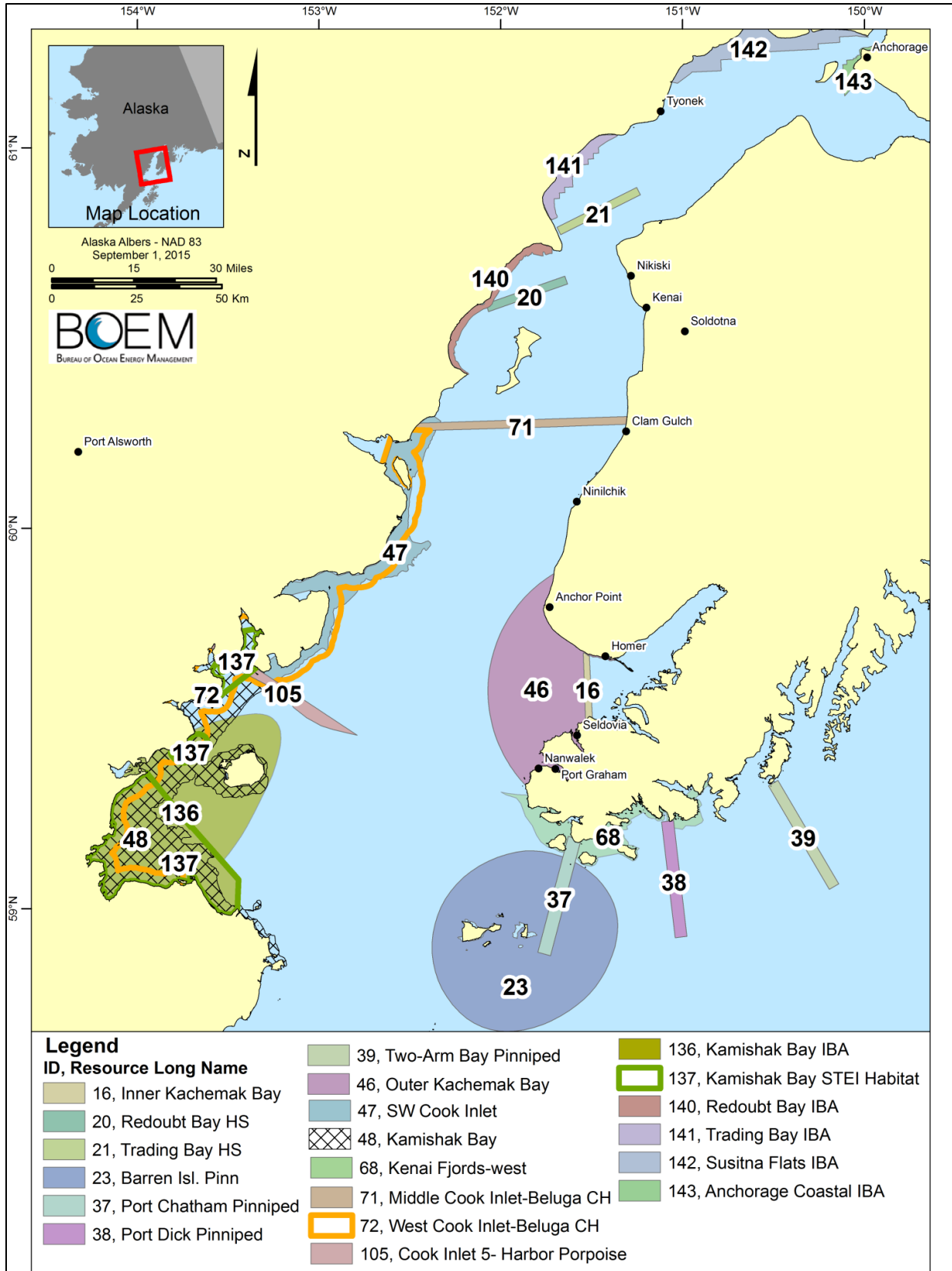


Figure B-2b. ERAs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 2 of 8)
See Table A.1-1 for details.

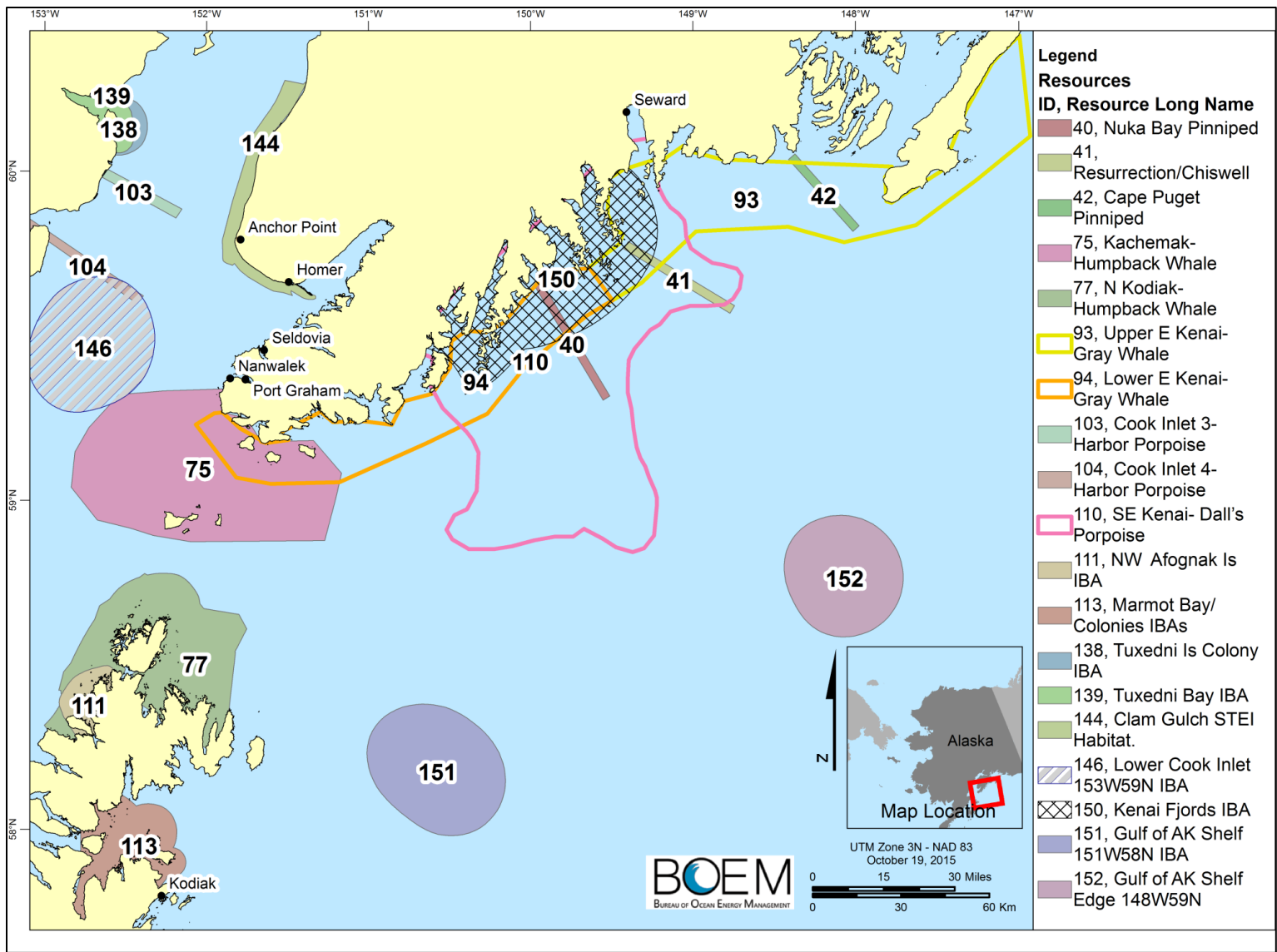


Figure B-2c. ERAs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 3 of 8)

See Table A.1-1 for details.

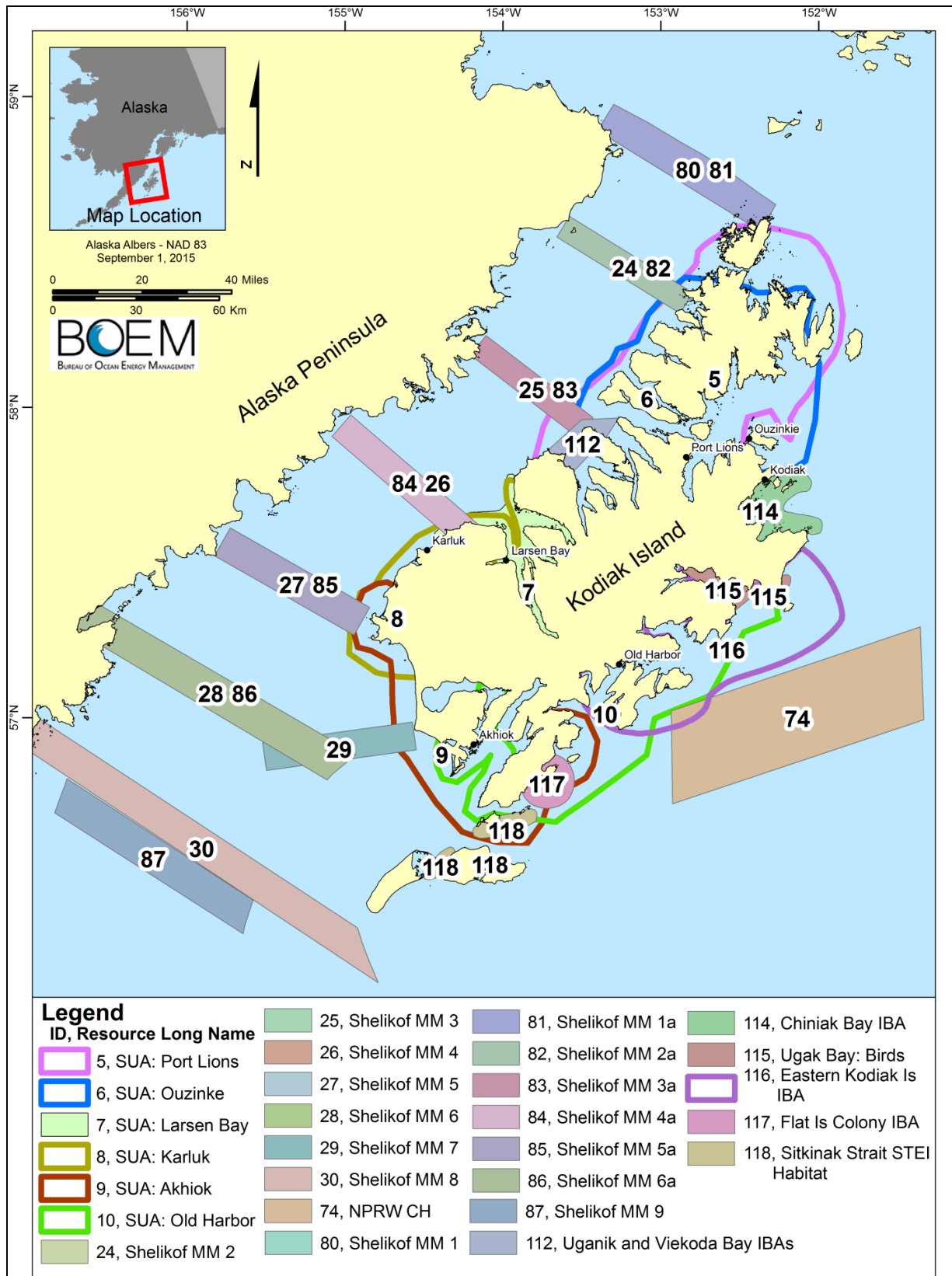


Figure B-2d. ERAs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 4 of 8)

See Table A.1-1 for details.

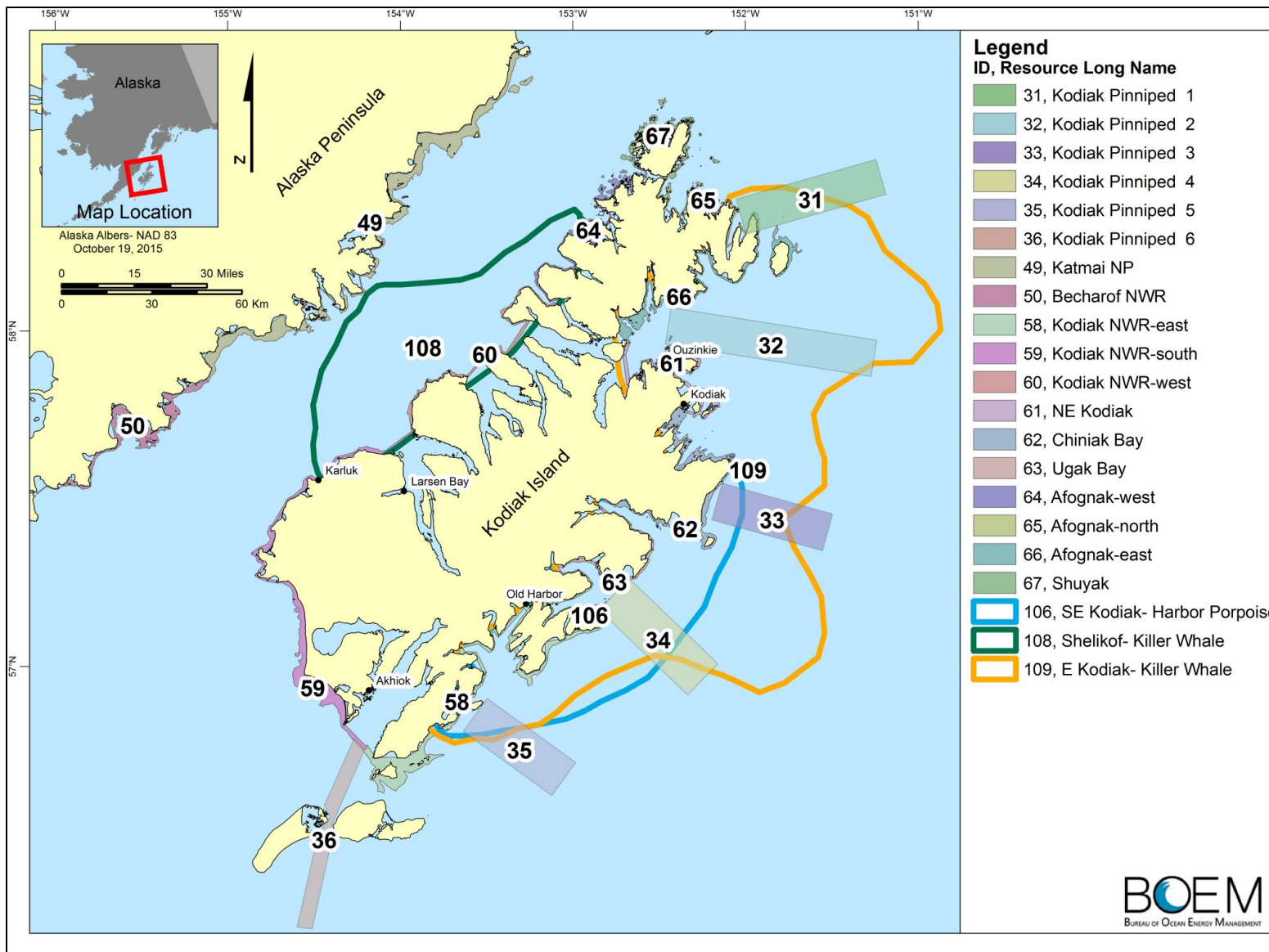


Figure B-2e. ERAs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 5 of 8)
 See Table A.1-1 for details.

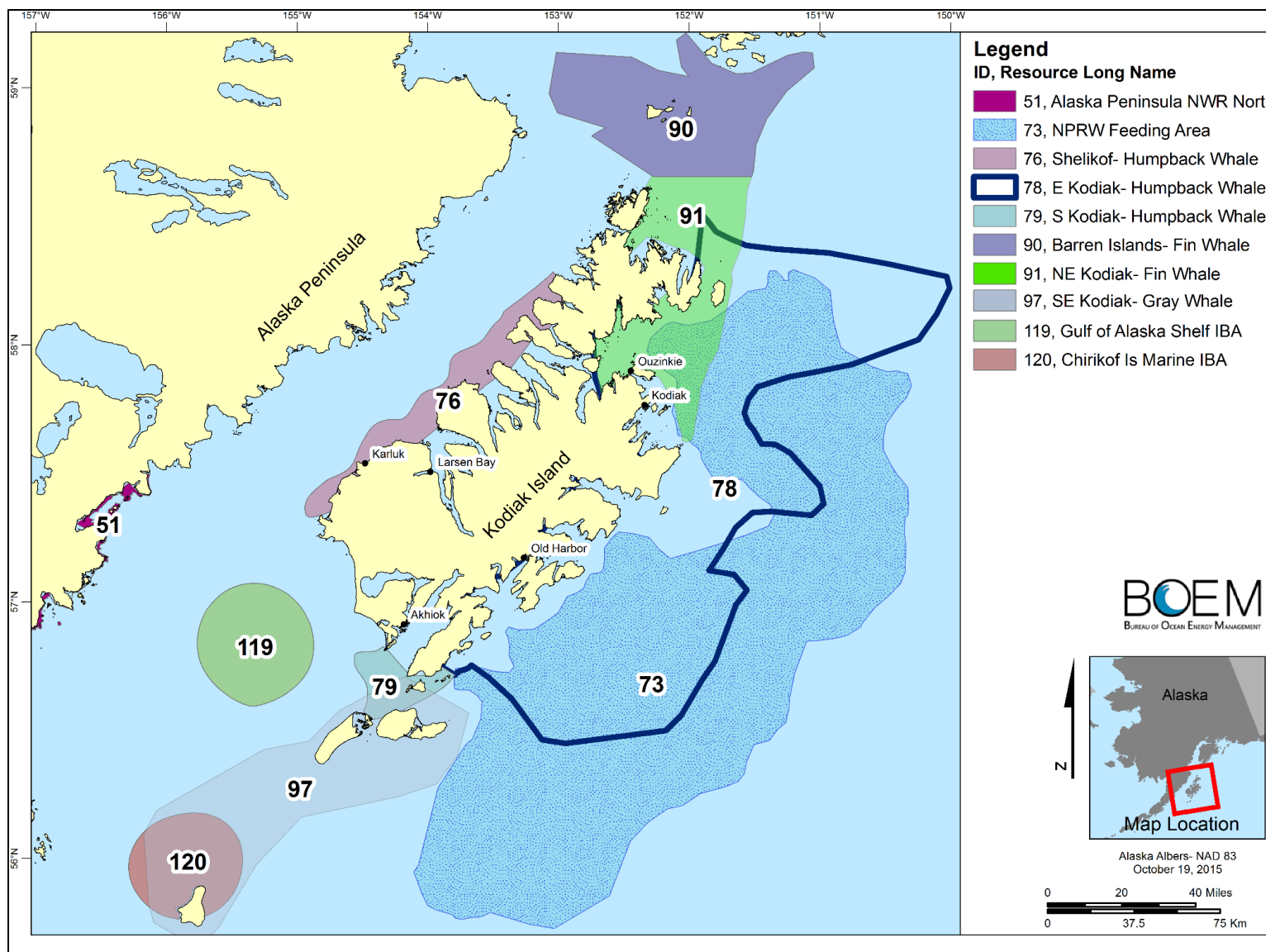


Figure B-2f. ERAs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 6 of 8)

See Table A.1-1 for details.

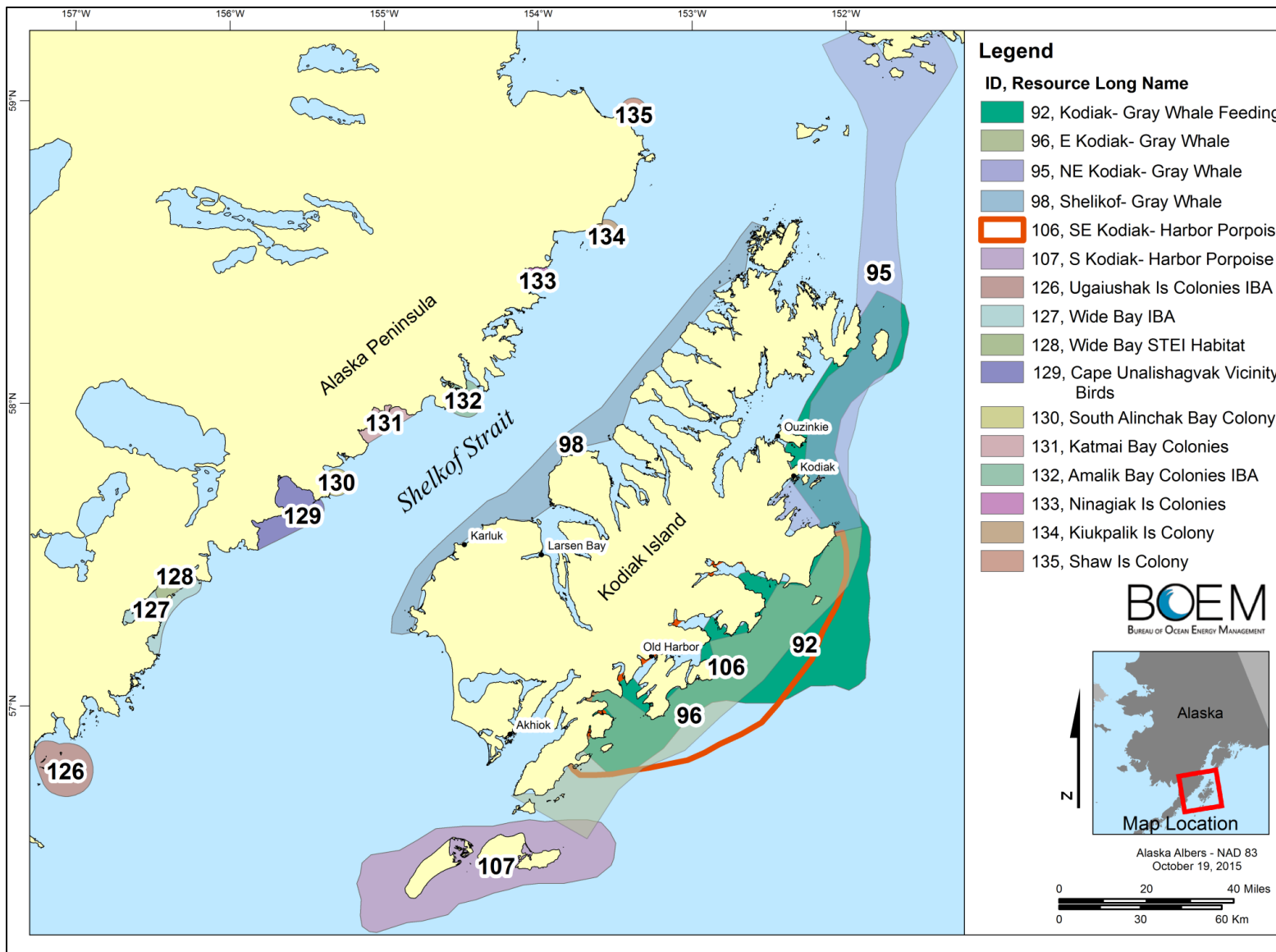


Figure B-2g. ERAs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 7 of 8)
See Table A.1-1 for details.

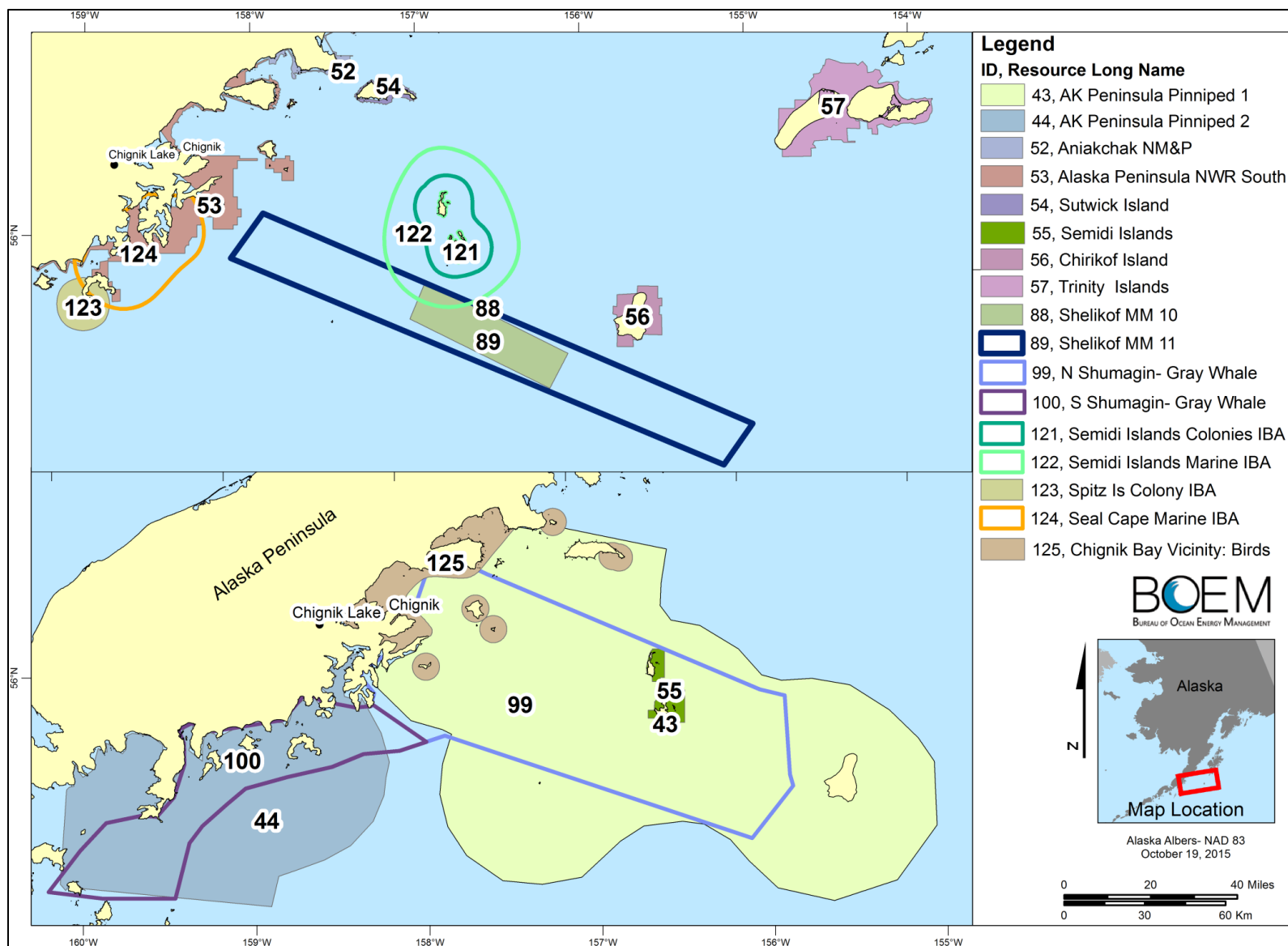


Figure B-2h. ERAs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 8 of 8)

See Table A.1-1 for details.

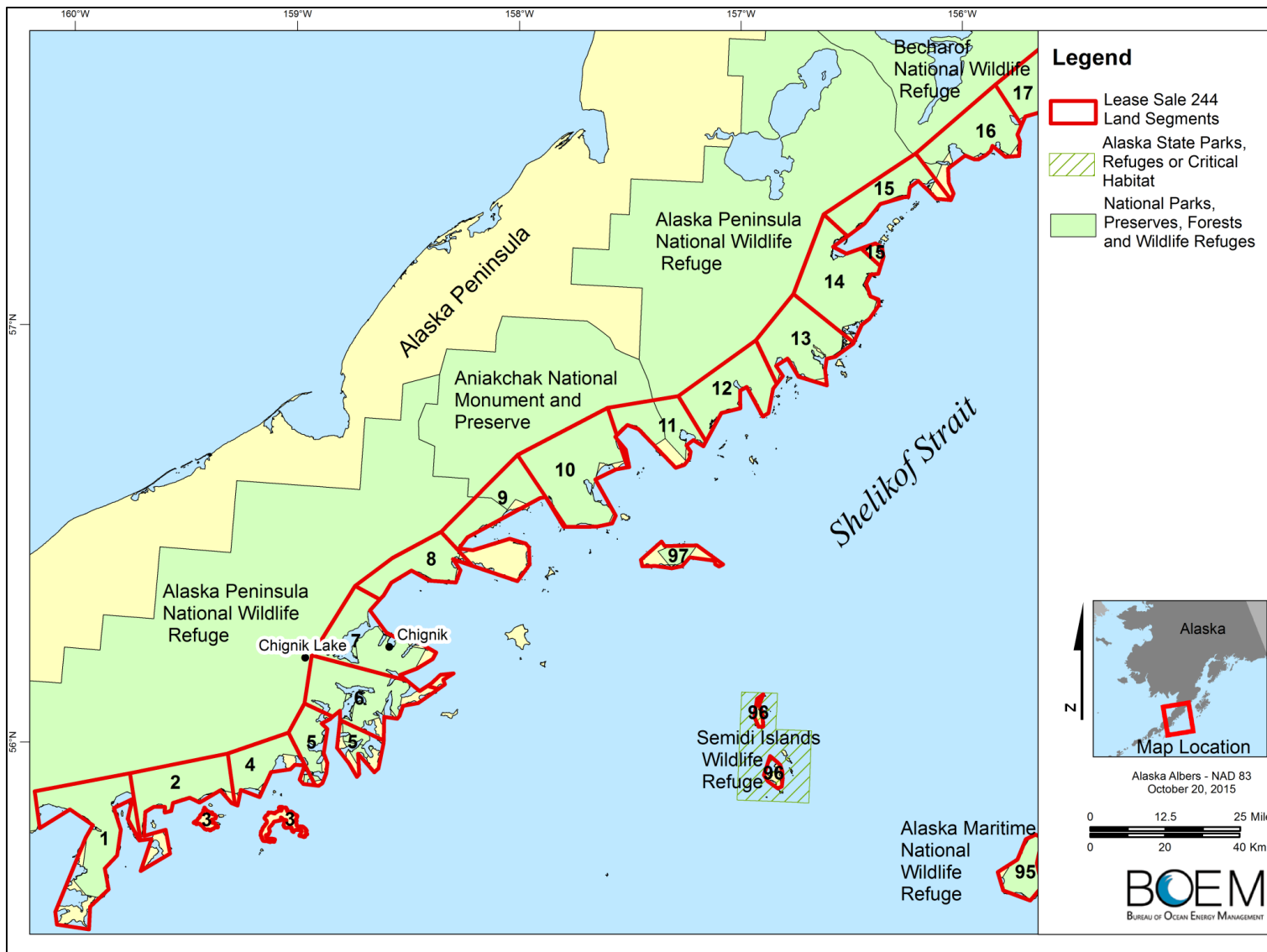


Figure B-3a. LSs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 1 of 4)

See Table A.1-2 for details.



Figure B-3b. LSs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 2 of 4)
 See Table A.1-2 for details.

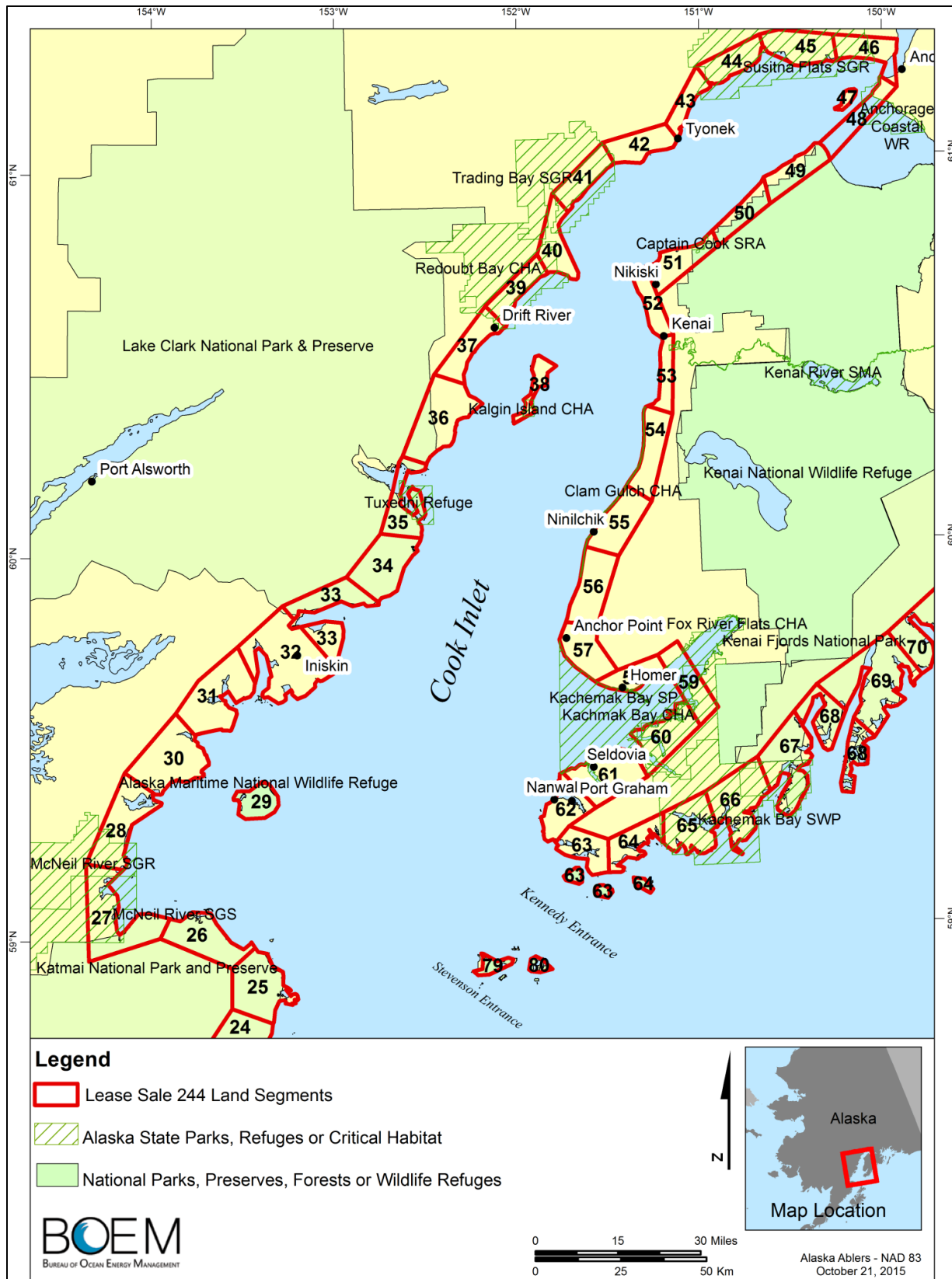


Figure B-3c. LSs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 3 of 4)
 See Table A.1-2 for details.

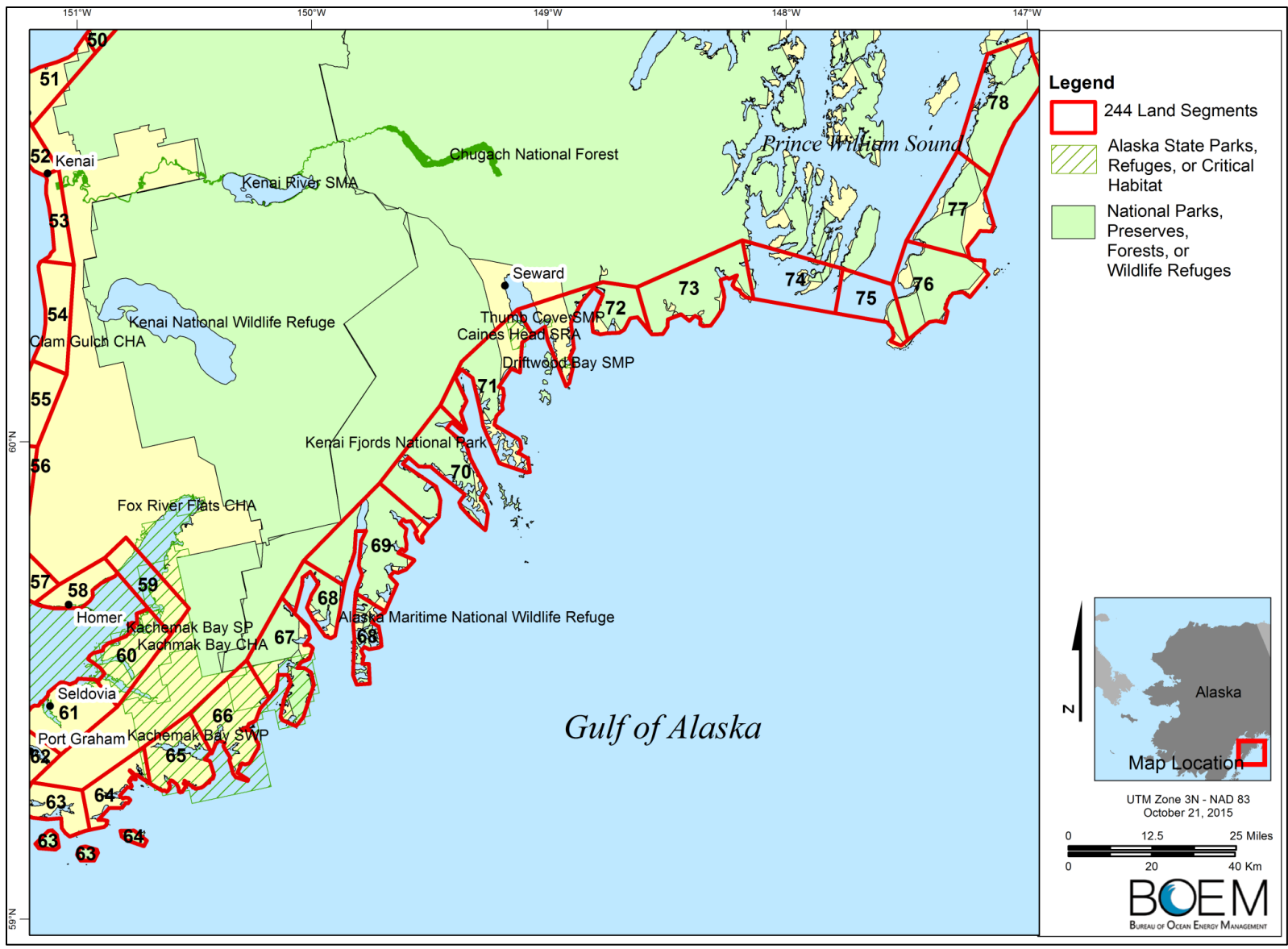


Figure B-3d. LSs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 4 of 4)
See Table A.1-2 for details.

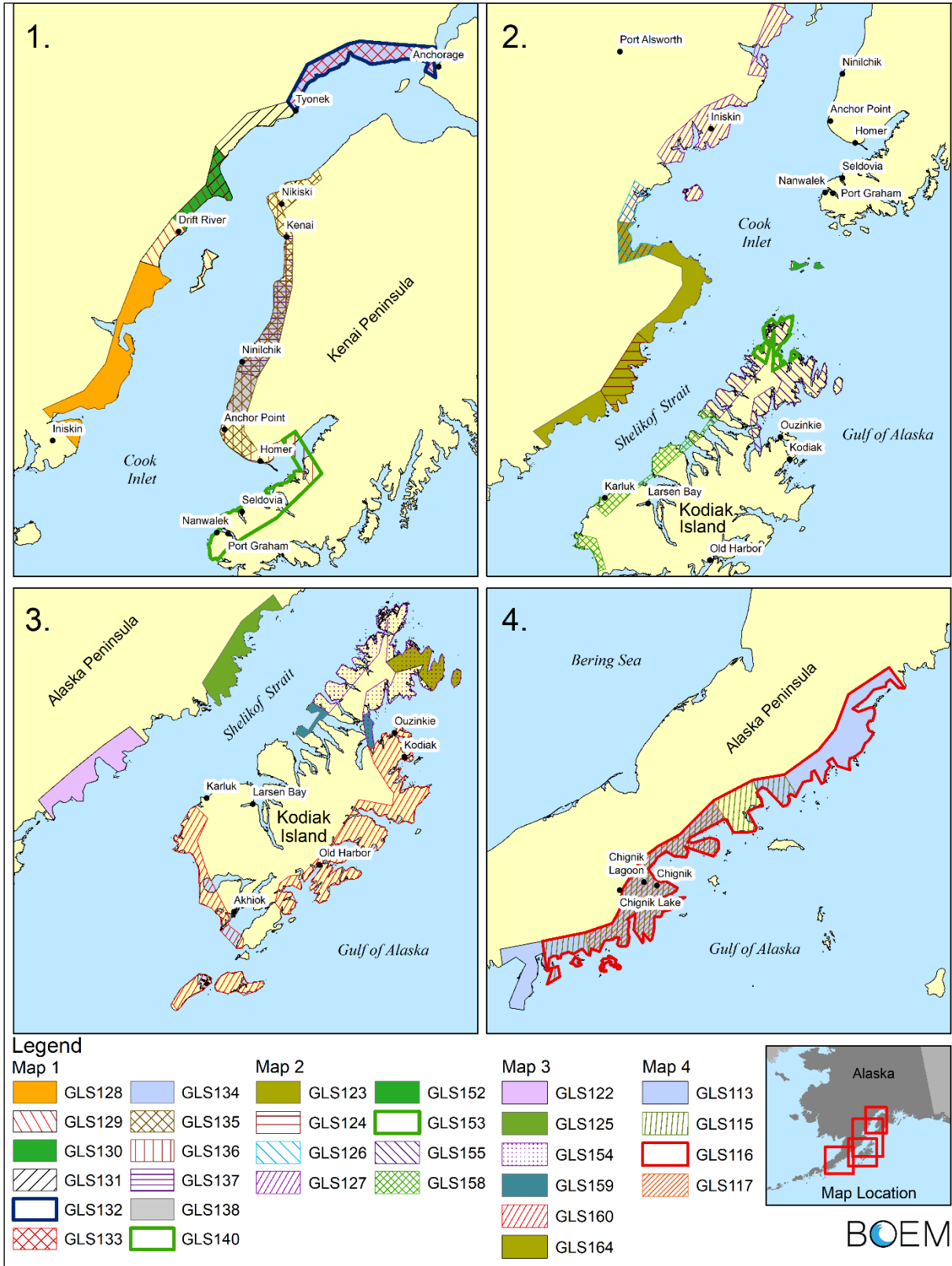


Figure B-4a. GLSs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 1 of 2)
 See Table A.1-3 for details.

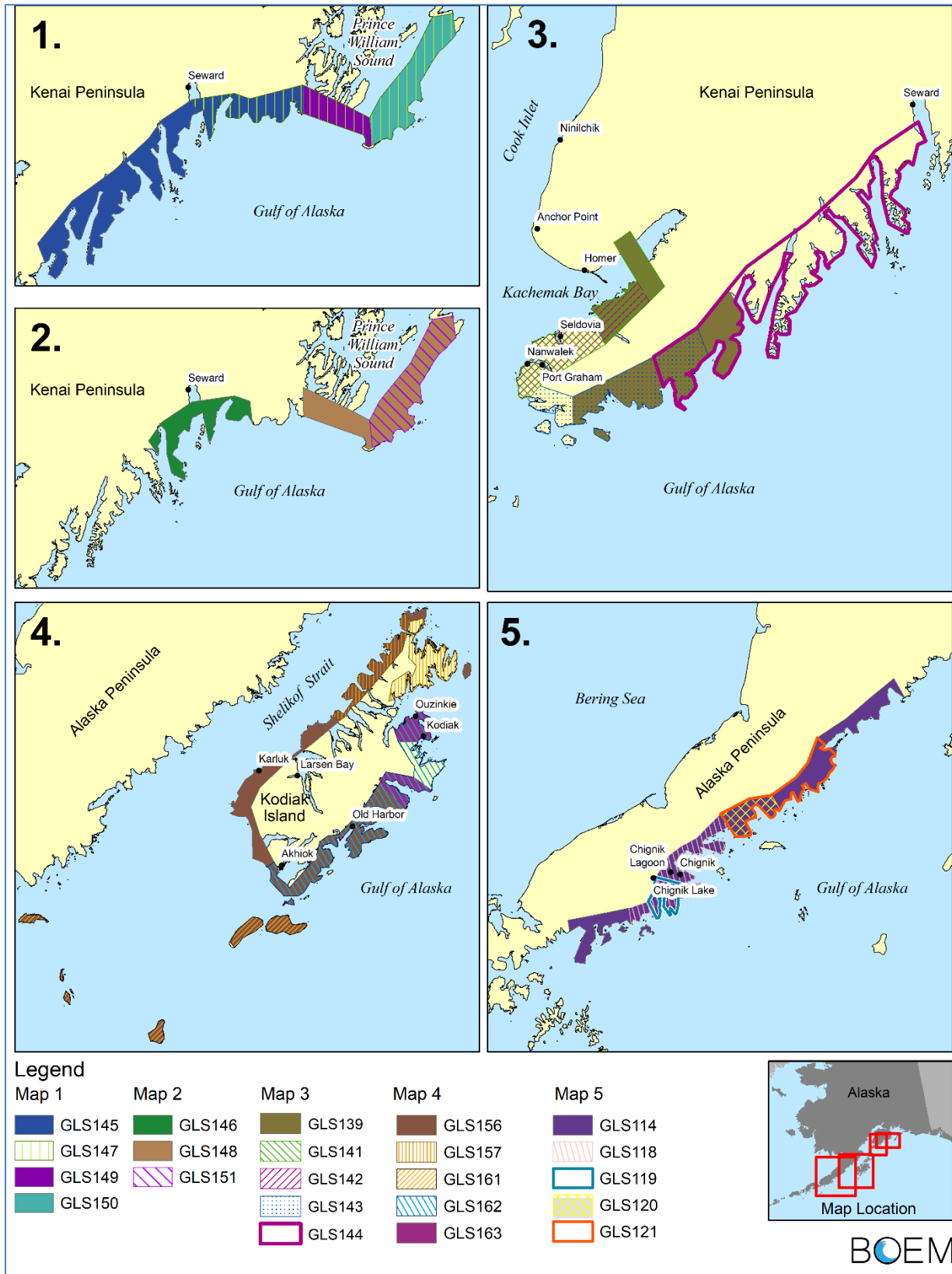


Figure B-4b. GLSs used in the oil spill trajectory analysis (Set 2 of 2)
 See Table A.1-3 for details.



Department of the Interior (DOI)

The Department of the Interior protects and manages the Nation's natural resources and cultural heritage; provides scientific and other information about those resources; and honors the Nation's trust responsibilities or special commitments to American Indians, Alaska Natives, and affiliated island communities.



Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM)

The mission of the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management is to manage development of U.S. Outer Continental Shelf energy and mineral resources in an environmentally and economically responsible way.

BOEM Environmental Studies Program

The mission of the Environmental Studies Program is to provide the information needed to predict, assess, and manage impacts from offshore energy and marine mineral exploration, development, and production activities on human, marine, and coastal environments. The proposal, selection, research, review, collaboration, production, and dissemination of each of BOEM's Environmental Studies follows the DOI Code of Scientific and Scholarly Conduct, in support of a culture of scientific and professional integrity, as set out in the DOI Departmental Manual (305 DM 3).